

○ Obituary of Henry Atkins Mann - via Email 22 DEC 2009  
 2009 D R PH from Ann Pal  
 in News & Observer 20 DEC 2009

Raleigh, NC

more u/whitney u sc

I. - - MANN

△ A. Erastus Frederick Mann - XID-11472

△ md (1) Lorena Atkins

△ 1. Henry Atkins Mann (b. 1 AUG 1927)

(Wake Co, NC) d 18 DEC 2009 (Wake

med. Hosp., Raleigh, NC) (Bur -

Catawba Springs Christian Church

Cem, Wake Co, NC)

md (1) Elsie L. ———

△ a. Glenn Mann

md (1) Glenda - -

△ i. Kevin Barry Mann

△ b. Sara Jane Mann

△ md (1) Jack Stratton

△ c. Neil Mann

md (1) Shelley - -

△ d. Phillip L. Mann

△ 2. Bobby Mann (Bobby H. Mann)

△ 3. Harold Mann (HAROLD DELL RAY MANN)

△ 4. Ruth Mann

MD (1) - - STEVENSON/STEPHENSON

△ 5. Sherwood Mann (James Sherwood Mann)

△ 6. Ruby Lee Mann

△ 7. Annie Mae Mann

MD (1) - - FOOT

△ 8. E. F. Mann

## Henry Atkins Mann

APEX

Henry Atkins Mann, age 82, died Friday, December 18, 2009 at WakeMed Hospital in Raleigh, NC.

He was born August 1, 1927 to Erastus Fredrick Mann and Lorena Atkins Mann in Wake County, NC.

In addition to being a devoted husband and father, he served our country in the U.S. Army during WWII, and was employed by Southern Bell for 37 years.

Henry is survived by his wife Elsie L. Mann of Apex; children Glenn Mann (Glenda) of Apex, Sara Jane Mann (Jack Stratton) of Greensboro, Neil Mann (Shelley) of Atlanta GA; brother Bobby Mann of Apex; grandson Daniyar Mann; and nieces and nephews.

He was predeceased by son Phillip L. Mann; grandson Kevin Barry Mann; and brothers and sisters Harold, Ruth, Sherwood, Ruby Lee, Annie Mae, and E.F.

Visitation will be from 6:00-8:00 p.m. Monday, Dec 21st, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel, 550 W. Williams St., (Hwy 55) Apex, NC 27502.

A funeral service will be held 2:00 p.m. Tuesday, Dec 22nd, at Catawba Springs Christian Church, the Reverend Chuck Woodruff officiating. Burial will follow at Catawba Springs Christian Church Cemetery immediately following the service.

In lieu of flowers, the family request that memorials be made to Catawba Springs Christian Church. Online condolences may be made at [www.apexfuneral.com](http://www.apexfuneral.com)

○ CATAWBA SPRINGS CHRISTIAN CHURCH CEMETERY (2)  
 SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - WAKE CO, NC - STURLEY OLSON  
 ORGANIZED 1802 INTERSECTION. TEN-TEN & GRANHAM NEWTON RD  
 FAMILY: (# 1386)

- △ Mann, Dewey L., b. 17 Mar 1898, d. 22 Mar 1983
- △ Mann, Erastus, b. 5 Feb 1880, d. 26 Apr 1955
- △ Mann, James F., b. 1848, d. 1928
- △ Mann, James Sherwood, b. 14 Aug 1917, d. 7 Oct 1985
- △△□ Mann, Kevin Barry, b. 27 Mar 1978, d. 6 Aug 1981, son of Glenn & Glenda
- Mann
- △ Mann, Mollie Simmons, b. 12 Jan 1918, d. 5 Aug 1998
- △△ Mann, Nolie, b. 20 Jan 1875, d. 12 May 1949, wife of J.O. Carroll
- △△□ Mann, Phillip L., b. 7 Jun 1955, d. 1 Nov 1971, son of Henry A. & Elsie E. Mann
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 1852, d. 1936
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 3 Aug 1915, d. 30 Apr 1997
- △ Mann, Sylvestus E., b. 21 Jul 1876, d. 13 Feb 1920



- 4 MAY 2007 - At the Reunion of the 1945 Cary High Class  
 △ Dorothy (Lawrence) Mann handed me the sheet shown  
 below. This was in response to my letter of 15 APR 2007  
 to her & her husband Lawrence Truman Mann ↑

This outline "B"  
 is from RPU  
 Records and can  
 be used to  
 understand "A"

"A" = { (Velma?)  
 Velzie Upchurch was } △  
 Bill's (Hutchison) grandmother.

□ Truman's grandfather was  
 Velzie's brother. Their  
 grandmother's sister (Ellico)  
 married Joe Revels - Charles  
 Revel's granddaddy.

I. Moser U - Head of Clan  
 A. Whitney U

1. Candis U m(d) John Thomas Mann

2. Selma Merritt U

i. Velma Caroline U "VELZIE" "VELZIE"

ii. Ida Ellico U m(d) James Benton Champion

b. James Frederick Mann m(d) Ruth Jane Dickens

i. Opie Winston Mann (M)

(I) Lawrence Truman Mann m(d) Dorothy Lawrence

"C" RPU Commentary:

A1 is correct. However, my records do not show that the  
 GF of Lawrence Truman Mann was a brother of Velma (SEE "B")  
 Bill Hutchins GM Velma did have a sister ELICO but she  
 m(d) a Champion not Joe Revels. Rather Bill Hutchins  
 reported that LTM m(s) OPSIE & GS/O JFM - as shown  
 above. - SOME CLARIFICATION IS NEEDED - REVELS = A PUZZLE

"D" RPU CONCLUSION - Neither Dorothy or her husband are  
 interested in pursuing this matter further - Earlier LTM  
might have been interested. The CANDIS situation may be unlit.

LAWRENCE TRUMAN MANN

②

- ① See Josephine Morris ltr to RPU 24 MAY 1978 for list of 1945 Cary High School Class including:

Dorothy Lawrence (Mrs Truman Mann)

Route 1

Aplex, NC 27502 Phone 772-1995

- ② From RPU Call 14 APR 2007 Call to Josephine Morris for say Dorothy (Lawrence) Mann usually comes to the Cary High School Reunion but her husband normally does not although he did in 2006. He is hard of hearing and does not enjoy not being able to hear what is going on. Their phone no is (919) 772-1995

- ③ Raleigh Phone Book 2001

L. Truman Mann, 8626 MANN'S LOOP ROAD  
Aplex, NC 27502 Phone (919) 772-1995.

- ④ See ltr 15 APR 2007 RPU to LTM & wife see Dorothy Lawrence - in her profile - re fact that LTM & RPU are 4 ltr cousins.

- ⑤ See pg 3 of 9 NOV 2006 input to RPU by W<sup>4</sup> spouse on Hubelinis, Sr.

L. Truman Mann, (919) 772-1995 may have family history info of interest [RPU notes a Truman Mann and Dorothy Lawrence]. Need call LTM. He is the s/o OXY W. MANN.

I - - Mann  
 John Thomas Mann m d (C) (Carrie U D/O Whitney U @ EP/O Mann U - 12nd yr  
 [James Frederick Mann] b 23 SEP 1847 @ 6 NOV 1923 (MCTSP) (3)

A. James Mann b ABT 1850 (NC) - [M. H. H. 7SP, W, NC 1880]  
 m d (C) Ruth - - b ABT 1852 [in middle CTSP, W, NC 1900]  
 ↳ [Ruth Jane D. Schenck]

1. ~~Nola~~ Nola Mann b ABT 1875  
Nolie
2. ~~Elyse~~ <sup>Vernon</sup> Mann b ABT 1877
3. ~~Erastus~~ <sup>Frederick</sup> Mann b ABT 1879
4. ~~Garley~~ <sup>GURLIE VESTER</sup> Mann b ABT 1882

RPU Receipt  
 15 APR 2007

D/O  
 Arnette A. Lemell  
 b ABT 1853

ANZONETTE A.  
 SOXRELL  
 b ABT 1851  
 [AUGUSTA A. SOXRELL]

5. O. M. W. <sup>WINSTON</sup> Mann b ABT 1854 [in middle CTSP 1920]  
 m d VERA B. - b ABT 1887 [Beverly N. - b ABT 1880]  
 [Beverly N. - b 1888]
6. ~~Lyman~~ <sup>LYMAN G.</sup> Mann b ABT 1885
7. ~~Henrietta~~ <sup>James</sup> Mann b ABT 1888
8. ~~Leida~~ <sup>MALCOLM</sup> Mann b ABT 1891
9. ~~Josephine~~ <sup>M.</sup> Mann b ABT 1892
10. ~~Rebecca~~ <sup>Wendy</sup> Mann b ABT 1898

- a. Wallace E. Mann b ABT 1922  
 ↳ [Thomas]
- b. Lawrence T. Mann b ABT 1923

Mann B. Walton  
 |  
 Whitney IC Gilbert  
 Carlin - 2C B. J. H.  
 James Fred 3C R. J. H.  
 O. M. W. M. H. L. R. P. U.

B. Verma Caroline U [1/2 Sibling of J. F. Mann]



LAWRENCE TRUMAN MANN, SR

Input re the family of Lawrence Truman Mann Family from email 06 APR 2016 Clayton Philip Mann Sr RPH - RPH 07 APR 2016

It's interesting that you bring up Dorothy Lawrence. She was married to Lawrence Truman Mann who passed away in November 2014. I knew of him through some other distant Mann family members and heard also that he had collected information, but I'm not sure what. I really regret I was never able to meet him. Perhaps he had the family bible of his paternal grandparents among other things.

Lawrence Truman Mann, 91, went to his heavenly home Wednesday. A native of Wake County, he was the son of the late Opsie Winston and Vara Sorrell Mann.

Funeral services will be 11:00 a.m. Friday at Catawba Springs Christian Church. Burial will follow in the Mann Family Cemetery.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy Lawrence Mann; daughters, Jean M. Higgins and husband, Jesse and Betty M. Phillips and husband, Joel, all of Apex; sons, Lawrence T. Mann, Jr. and wife, Linda of Raleigh and Steve Mann of Apex; grandchildren, Jessica Link, Jacquelyn Mann, Austin Higgins and Seth Higgins; step-grandchildren, Macy Bruner and Morgan Fowler; step-great-grandchild, Lennon Bruner.

Read more here: <http://www.newsobserver.com/latest-news/article10137647.html#storylink=cpy>

Phil, do you know any of Truman's family besides Dorothy? I'm also very curious as to what Truman collected through the years.

- I. JOHN MANN 1822-1893 MD (?) CANDIS U 1818-1890 D/O WILHELMY U
- A. JAMES FREDERICK MANN OF THE MOSES U / WILHELMY U S 1849-1928
- Δ I. OPSIE WINSTON MANN 1883-1977 MD (?) VARA SORRELL SR
- Δ a. LAWRENCE TRUMAN MANN, b APT 1923 (?) d NOV 2014 (MEM - CATAWA SPRS BAPT CH; BUR - MANN CEM)
- Δ MD (?) DOROTHY LAWRENCE
- Δ I. JEAN MANN
- Δ MD (?) JESSE HIGGINS MORE DESCENDANTS OF LTM, SR:
- Δ (II) AUSTIN HIGGINS
- Δ (III) SETH HIGGINS GG:
- Δ II. BETTY MANN Δ JESSICA LINK
- Δ MD (?) JOEL PHILLIPS Δ JACQUELYN MANN
- Δ III. L. T. M, JR STEP GC
- MD (?) LINDA — — Δ MACY BRUNER
- Δ II. STEVE MANN Δ MORGAN FOWLER
- STEP GGC
- Δ LENNON BRUNER



LAWRENCE TRUMAN MANN, JR

Input re the family of Lawrence Truman Mann Family from email 06 APR 2016 Clayton Philip Mann SR PH - RPH 2 APR 2016

It's interesting that you bring up Dorothy Lawrence. She was married to Lawrence Truman Mann who passed away in November 2014. I knew of him through some other distant Mann family members and heard also that he had collected information, but I'm not sure what. I really regret I was never able to meet him. Perhaps he had the family bible of his paternal grandparents among other things.

Lawrence Truman Mann, 91, went to his heavenly home Wednesday. A native of Wake County, he was the son of the late Opsie Winston and Vara Sorrell Mann.

Funeral services will be 11:00 a.m. Friday at Catawba Springs Christian Church. Burial will follow in the Mann Family Cemetery.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy Lawrence Mann; daughters, Jean M. Higgins and husband, Jesse and Betty M. Phillips and husband, Joel, all of Apex; sons, Lawrence T. Mann, Jr. and wife, Linda of Raleigh and Steve Mann of Apex; grandchildren, Jessica Link, Jacquelyn Mann, Austin Higgins and Seth Higgins; step-grandchildren, Macy Bruner and Morgan Fowler; step-great-grandchild, Lennon Bruner.

Read more here: <http://www.newsobserver.com/latest-news/article10137647.html#storylink=cpy>

Phil, do you know any of Truman's family besides Dorothy? I'm also very curious as to what Truman collected through the years.

- I. JOHN MANN 1822-1893 MD (?) CANDIS U 1818-1890 D/O WILITNEY U
- A. JAMES FREDERICK MANN OF THE MOSES U/WILITNEY U S 1842-1928
- Δ I. OPSIE WINSTON MANN 1883-1977 MD (?) VARA SORRELL SR
- Δ A. LAWRENCE TRUMAN MANN, b ABT 1923 (?) d NOV 2014 (MEM-CATAWA SPRS BAPT CH; BUR-MANN CEM)
- Δ MD (?) DOROTHY LAWRENCE
- Δ I. JEAN MANN
- Δ MD (?) JESSE HIGGINS MORE DESCENDANTS OF LTM, SR:
- Δ ((M)) AUSTIN HIGGINS
- Δ ((M)) SETH HIGGINS GG:
- Δ II. BETTY MANN Δ JESSICA LINK
- Δ MD (?) JOEL PHILLIPS Δ JACQUELYN MANN
- Δ III. L. T. M, JR STEP GC
- MD (?) LINDA — — Δ MACY BRUNER
- Δ II. STEVE MANN Δ MORGAN FOWLER
- Δ L. LENNON BRUNER

Partial Extract No 4 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPA  
 18 OCT 2009 O/o Beulah Maybelle Mann M u/w U SC - Candis U Line

J. MOSES u-HOL  
 A. WITNEY U  
 I. CANDIS U

10. Δ Lindsay Sanders Mann was born on 25 May 1855 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. He was the son of 20. John Mann and 21. Candace Upchurch. He died on 21 Dec 1936 in Harnett Co., North Carolina. He married Mattie Irene O'Connell on 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. PARTIAL EXTRACT 1?
11. Δ Mattie Irene O'Connell, born 31 Dec 1874 in Chatham, North Carolina, USA, died 03 Nov 1929 in Harnett, North Carolina, married 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. She was the daughter of 22. John T. O'Connell and 23. Mattie aka Martha Fluanna Johnson. ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 5
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Mattie Irene O'Connell are:
- + 5. i. Δ Beulah Maybell Mann, born 02 Nov 1901 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 16 Jun 1986 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States, married CHARLES Brannon MCLEAN 19 Jan 1919 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States.
  - ii. Δ Sallie Ethel Mann, born 30 Sep 1903 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 25 Apr 1958, married Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 05 Aug 1925 in North Carolina. [GARLAND]
  - iii. Δ Garlon Olander Mann, born 29 Oct 1905 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, married Ruth Satterford 25 Feb 1933 in need location and date to seal.
  - iv. Δ Fannie Reid Mann, born 29 Jul 1909 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 07 Oct 1983, married LEONARD HILL Aiken 11 Mar 1930 in need location and date to seal.
  - v. Δ MARY JOYCE Mann, born 13 Aug 1912 in Chatham County, NC, died ? living, married Willie Grey Farabow 01 Sep 1935 in need location and date to seal.
  - vi. Δ Sadie ELLEN Mann, born 12 Oct 1914 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died ? living, married JOHN Wesley SMITH 12 Jun 1943 in need location and date to seal.
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Rebecca Catherine Holt are: MARKED 2 JAN 1878 (CHATHAM CO, NC)
- i. Δ Lemuel Chester Mann, born 03 Jan 1879 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 14 Feb 1942 in Jonesboro, Lee Co., North Carolina, married MARY JANE Holland 15 Sep 1907 in need location and date to seal.
  - ii. Δ Johnnie Anderson Mann, born 09 Nov 1880 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 01 Jul 1903 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
  - iii. Δ Roberta Lee Mann, born 27 Oct 1882 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 20 Jul 1957, married Junius WALTER Senter 12 Nov 1902 in Buckhorn Township, Harnett Co., NC.
  - iv. Δ Raymond Harvey Mann, born 14 Dec 1884 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 15 Sep 1963, married IDA Lee Truelove 04 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
  - v. Δ Malinde Florence Mann, born 29 Mar 1887 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 24 Jun 1907 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
  - vi. Δ Benona Sanders Mann, born 05 Apr 1889 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 08 Apr 1971, married Mattie ETHEL Wester 03 Jul 1931 in need location and date to seal.
  - vii. Δ Hannie Clarence Mann, born 08 Jul 1891 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 04 Dec 1948 in Harnett Co., North Carolina, married Mamie CLYDE Senter 25 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
  - viii. Δ Ella Maude Mann, born 03 Jun 1893 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Dec 1967 in Wake County, NC, married Carl Abernathy Dewar 10 May 1914.
  - ix. Δ Gaither Clayton Mann, born 25 Oct 1895 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Feb 1973, married Maggie Frances Abernathy 13 Sep 1921 in need location and date to seal.
  - x. Δ HERBERT Lindsay Mann, born 28 Feb 1898 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 22 Apr 1973, married Essie MAY O'Connell 20 Oct 1955 in need location and date to seal; married MARY Rosa Lee Rosser 09 May 1925.



① See flt 23 JUL 1981 Nancy Crayton Doherty to RPH

A. John Mann b ca 1825 (Chatham Co, NC) and 19 DEC 1847  
(Wake Co, NC) b ca 1818

1. Lindsay Sanders Mann b 25 MAY 1855 Chatham Co, NC  
and (1st) 2 JAN 1878 Rebecca Catherine Holt

b 1 MAR 1861 d 21 OCT 1899

(2nd) <sup>19 DEC 1905</sup> Mattie Irene O'Connell

a. Jemuel Chester Mann "Lemmie"

b 3 JAN 1879 d 14 FEB 1942 and

15 OCT 1907 Mamie June Holland

b 25 JAN 1888.

Jemuel Mann appears <sup>on the 1880 Cape Fear Twp Chatham Co NC census</sup> as age 1 male with  
his mother Rebecca age 18 F & his father Lindsay  
25 M who are in home of Lindsay's  
parents John Mann age 62 & Lander (W) Mann  
age 70.

② See Lindsay Sanders Mann for sheet #5

Jemuel Chester Mann b 3 JAN 1879 d 14 FEB 1942 was  
called LEMMIE.

① See FBI 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPD  
Lemuel Chester Mann, Jr and Blanche Winstead.  
LCM, Jr is son of sr of the Moses W Whitney  
W Sudan

LENORA HASSELTINE MANN

① See pg 30 JUL 1980 Below Faye Mitchell to R04

I. Zachariah Mann b 20 MAR 1817 d 25 JAN 1905  
(Chatham Co, NC). m. Celina Woodell

A. William Taylor Mann b 8 MAR 1848  
(Chatham Co, NC) d 19 SEP 1928

(Chatham Co, NC). m. Maturia  
Hasseltine Holt b 26 AUG 1849.

(Chatham Co, NC) d 8 MAR 1926

(Chatham Co, NC).

1. Lenora Hasseltine Mann

b 24 MAR 1882 (Chatham Co, NC)

~~ma~~ d 12 MAY 1940 (Chatham  
Co, NC) m. 24 DEC 1900

Doctor Sexton Sauls.



LEONARD C

MANN

○ Western Weekly Herald WED 23 FEB 1994 Apex, NC



### Engagement announced

Woodrow Goodwin of New Hill and Julia Seagroves of Apex would like to announce the engagement of their daughter, Wanda Gail Goodwin to Mickey Wayne Mann of New Hill. Mickey is the son of Rev. and Mrs. R. Lacy Oliver of Kinston, N.C. and the late Leonard C. Mann of Apex. The wedding is planned for May 7, 1994 at Olive Chapel Baptist Church.

LEORA VIOLETTA MANN

○ From It's 13 MAY 1995 Patricia Jo Lyle DDPH

I. Priscilla Adrienne U of the Harmon U / Allen U  
Suburban - John Audrey U Linn.

A. Earl Edward Kytto Lyle

1. Patricia Jo Lyle and Donald Berger Kramer / Horn  
Divorced

a. Donna Elizabeth Kramer b 24 JUN 1962 (Tulsa, OK)

md 28 MAY 1982 (Dundee Pres., Omaha, NE)

Paul Gilbert Bowler b 4 FEB 1960 (St. Anthony  
Center, Denver, CO) son of Charles Gilbert Bowler  
and Leora Violetta Mann "Lea"

i. Nathan Paul Bowler b 11 JUN 1984 (Mercy Hosp., Denver, CO)

ii. Casey Edward Bowler b 3 MAR 1987 (Humana Hosp. T. Colorado)

d 5 MAR 1987 (Children's Hosp. Denver, CO).

iii. Jayna Elizabeth Bowler b 31 MAR 1988 (St. Anthony's  
NO., W. AC, Colorado)

LESTER

MANN

○ See pg 5 of W<sup>m</sup> Spurgeon Hutchins, Sr profile - Entry 12 NOV 2006

W 514, Sr was the G-5/o Velma Carole of the Mosey W/  
Lindsey W Sublety - Candie W Lane

Velma's mother was Annie Maria Mann

The Father of Candie W was John Thomas Mann

W 514, Sr talks about three MANN's in his ancestral line  
- possibly the three men siblings

- LESTER MANN - Dec'd
- HAROLD MANN - Dec'd
- OLY MANN

[Note: I cannot identify these 3 Mann's so will  
simply create profiles for them - 2 PU 19 NOV 2006]



## LETTIE BELL MANN

① See 10 JUL 1979 Ft Ella Frances Hunter to RPH  
Jennie Mann Goodwin and Nellie Joar  
U, dau of Heber Glenn U of Mathews/Burke  
U Clan. Jennie is son of Commie Thomas  
Goodwin and Lettie Bell Mann.

LEVI MANN

XIO-18662

① see H 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH  
Levi Mann and Pearl Hoden. 3 children  
Levi is son of Benona Sanders Mann of the  
Moses A / Whitney A Sanders.

LILLIAN INES MANN

710-58029

OBIT OF BEULAH E. U & HER FAMILY - RPH 18 OCT 2009 (1)

1880 CENSUS - LATHAM CO, NC - WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP

DEC 5 1974 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH OFFICE OF VITAL STATISTICS CERTIFICATE OF DEATH 41553. Name: Beulah Upchurch Churchill, Date of Birth: 09-14-1892, Date of Death: November 1, 1974, Cause of Death: ...

Table with columns: Name, BAPT, Age. Rows: Courtney Upchurch HEAD 1847 33, Eliza Upchurch WIFE 1848 32, Texana Upchurch DAUGHTER 1873 7, Henry Upchurch SON 1875 5, Lurania Upchurch DAUGHTER 1880 2M.

1900 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Table with columns: Name, BAPT, Age. Rows: Courtney Upchurch HEAD SEP 1846 53, Liza J Upchurch WIFE (99) DEC 1848 51, Texanna Upchurch DAUGHTER 5 DEC 1873 26, Beulah E Upchurch DAUGHTER 5 SEP 1892 7.

DEATH CAUSED BY: ... PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: ... CERTIFICATION - PHYSICIAN: ... CERTIFICATION - MEDICAL EXAMINER: ...

J. MOSES U - HEAD OF CLAN

A. SIMS U 1808-1880

1. COURTNEY U, CSA

MD (C) ELIZA J. LEWIS

G. TEXANNA U (AKA ROXANNA)

H. LEWIS HENRY U

C. LURANIA U "LURANEY"

D. BEULAH E. U b 14 SEP 1892 (C) & 1 NOV 1974

A MO (1ST) (C) STEPHEN VERNON MANN \* SYLVESTER

A MD (2ND) (C) SHERWOOD P. CHURCHILL (CORRECTED)

A II. GRAHAM REX MANN b 26 SEP 1909 (C) d 16 JUL 1967

A III. MYRTLE MANN MD (C) - HAYES

A IV. LILLIAN INES MANN MD (C) TILDON MYRD ADLOCK

A V. JAMES GORDON MANN MD (C) BEATRICE - -

A VI. TRACY CHURCHILL

A VII. GATES MANN - OBIT OF LILLIAN WIFE

d 14 NOV 2009 SHOWS HER BRO GATES

PREDECEASED HER. [GATES NOT FOUND 1910 OR

1920 CENSUS - HIS FAT SVM DIED 13 FEB

1920 - SO GATES PROB B & D > 1910 & d < 1920 - RPH)

NOTE: SYLVESTER

VERNON MANN IS

ES/O CAWDIS U.

HE & BEULAH

WERE 2ND COUSINS

SOLE REMOVED

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - WHITE OAK TWP. Name: Vernon Mann HEAD 1877 33, Beulah Mann WIFE 1894 16, Gomer H Mann SON 1909 1, COURTNEY U & WIFE ELIZA NEXT DOOR. 1920 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - RALEIGH, WARD 2. Name: S V Mann HEAD 1877 46, Beulah Mann WIFE 1895 25, James R Mann SON 1908 12, Myrtle Mann DAUGHTER 1912 8, Lillian A Mann DAUGHTER 1916 3, James G Mann SON 1919 1, Viola Obun LODGER 1902 18. 1930 CENSUS, MOORE CO, NC CARTHAGE.

Table with columns: Name, BAPT, Age. Rows: Sherwood Churchill HEAD 1893 39(39), Bulah Churchill WIFE 1893 37, Tracy Churchill SON 1929 6, Ines Mann STEPDAN 1916 14, Gorden Mann STEPSON 1919 11.

○ From obituary of Lillian Inez Mann d 14 Nov 2009  
 - filed with her mother Beulah E. U.

I. Mose U - Head of clan

A. Simon U

1. Courtney U

a. Beulah E. U

Δ i. Lillian Inez Mann b. 24 JUL 1916 (Raleigh, NC)  
 d 14 NOV 2009 (Wake Med. Hosp, Cary, NC)  
 • Δ md (1) Tilden Myra Adcock d 1981

Δ (E) Deborah Adcock

Δ md (1st) (1) John Deane Elliott, Sr d < 14 Nov 2009

Δ md (2nd) (1) Jack Myron Mays, Cel d < 14 Nov 2009

Δ (A) John Deane Elliott, Jr. md (1) Phyllis - -

Δ (1) John Deane Elliott, III

Δ Δ (B) Jay L. Elliott md (1) David Lambing

Δ (1) Tilden Lee Lambing

Δ (E) Eric Mays - stepson of Deborah

Δ (D) Deborah Mays - stepson of Deborah

Δ (II) Cheryl Ann Adcock

Δ md (1) Casselle Banks Clark, Jr d < 14 Nov 2009

Δ (A) Casselle Banks Clark, III

Δ Δ (B) Glana Clark md (1) Baby Martin

Δ (1) Jayne Elizabeth Martin  
 md (1) - - SANDERS

Δ (2) Banks Martin



- ① See It# 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPM  
Linda Ann Mann b 27 OCT 1948 and John M. Bean  
and had at least 2 children, LAMP is dau of  
Robert Lindsay Mann & gd of Gaither Clayton Mann, Sr  
of ~~the~~ Mann & Whitney & subclass.
- ② See It# 21 AUG 1990 Clayton Philip Mann to RPM  
Linda Anne Mann and 15 JUL 1968 John Michael  
Bean b 24 OCT 1947. Two children.

LINDA GARLAND MANN

XID-18688

① see ~~for~~ 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RP4  
Linda Garland Mann is dau of Garland  
Olander Mann of the Merrill / Whitney  
U Subclass.

LINDA JANE MANN

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann @ R PU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen MANN, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & sub-clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah W. Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 () md () Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Upchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Missifred Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850

Partial Extract No 4 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPM  
 18 OCT 2009 D/O Beulah Maybelle Mann M u/w U SC - Candis U Line

J. MOSES U-HOL

A. WITNEY U

1. CANDIS U

10.      Lindsay Sanders Mann was born on 25 May 1855 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. He was the son of 20. John Mann and 21. Candace Upchurch. He died on 21 Dec 1936 in Harnett Co., North Carolina. He married Mattie Irene O'Connell on 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. PARTIAL EXTRACT 1?
11.      Mattie Irene O'Connell, born 31 Dec 1874 in Chatham, North Carolina, USA, died 03 Nov 1929 in Harnett, North Carolina, married 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. She was the daughter of 22. John T. O'Connell and 23. Mattie aka Martha Fluanna Johnson. ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 5
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Mattie Irene O'Connell are:
- + 5. i.      Beulah Maybell Mann, born 02 Nov 1901 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 16 Jun 1986 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States, married CHARLES Brannon MCLEAN 19 Jan 1919 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States.
- ii.      Sallie Ethel Mann, born 30 Sep 1903 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 25 Apr 1958, married Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 05 Aug 1925 in North Carolina. [GARLAND]
- iii.      Garlon Olander Mann, born 29 Oct 1905 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, married Ruth Satterford 25 Feb 1933 in need location and date to seal.
- iv.      Fannie Reid Mann, born 29 Jul 1909 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 07 Oct 1983, married LEONARD HILL Aiken 11 Mar 1930 in need location and date to seal.
- v.      MARY JOYCE Mann, born 13 Aug 1912 in Chatham County, NC, died ? living, married Willie Grey Farabow 01 Sep 1935 in need location and date to seal.
- vi.      Sadie ELLEN Mann, born 12 Oct 1914 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died ? living, married JOHN Wesley SMITH 12 Jun 1943 in need location and date to seal. MARRIED 2 JAN 1878 (CHATHAM CO, NC)
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Rebecca Catherine Holt are:
- i.      Lemuel Chester Mann, born 03 Jan 1879 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 14 Feb 1942 in Jonesboro, Lee Co., North Carolina, married MARY JANE Holland 15 Sep 1907 in need location and date to seal.
- ii.      Johnnie Anderson Mann, born 09 Nov 1880 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 01 Jul 1903 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
- iii.      Roberta Lee Mann, born 27 Oct 1882 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 20 Jul 1957, married Junius WALTER Senter 12 Nov 1902 in Buckhorn Township, Harnett Co., NC.
- iv.      Raymond Harvey Mann, born 14 Dec 1884 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 15 Sep 1963, married IDA Lee Truelove 04 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
- v.      Malinde Florence Mann, born 29 Mar 1887 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 24 Jun 1907 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
- vi.      Benona Sanders Mann, born 05 Apr 1889 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 08 Apr 1971, married Mattie ETHEL Wester 03 Jul 1931 in need location and date to seal.
- vii.      Hannie Clarence Mann, born 08 Jul 1891 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 04 Dec 1948 in Harnett Co., North Carolina, married Mamie CLYDE Senter 25 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
- viii.      Ella Maude Mann, born 03 Jun 1893 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Dec 1967 in Wake County, NC, married Carl Abernathy Dewar 10 May 1914.
- ix.      Gaither Clayton Mann, born 25 Oct 1895 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Feb 1973, married Maggie Frances Abernathy 13 Sep 1921 in need location and date to seal.
- x.      HERBERT Lindsay Mann, born 28 Feb 1898 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 22 Apr 1973, married Essie MAY O'Connell 20 Oct 1955 in need location and date to seal; married MARY Rosa Lee Rosser 09 May 1925.



LINDSAY SANDERS MANN PGI XFD-8782

① See It's 23 JUL 1981 Nancy Clayton Dobbin to RPH

A. John Mann b 1825 Chatham Co, NC md 19 DEC 1847 (Wade Co, NC)

Candice U b ca 1818

1. Lindsay Sanders Mann b 25 MAY 1855 (Chatham Co, NC)  
d 21 DEC 1936 (Forsyth Co, NC)

md (1) 25 JAN 1878 Rebecca Catherine Holt

b 1 MAR 1861 d 21 OCT 1899

(2) 19 DEC 1900 Mattie Irene O'Connell

b 12 DEC 1874 d 3 NOV 1929.

a. Samuel Chester Mann (Femie)

Lindsay Sanders Mann is on 1860, 1870, 1880 census  
of Chatham Co, NC in name of his father in rockwell.

1860 - As Lindsay Mann Age 4 M

1870 - As Lindsey " Age 15 M

1880 - As Lindsay " Age 25 M

with wife Rebecca Mann Age 18 F

& son Femie " Age 1 M.

② See It's 20 OCT 1981 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH

My great-aunt Babbie (Mann) McLean was the source  
of my information that S. Merritt U = Silas Merritt U.  
Her father, Lindsay S. Mann, spoke at the funeral  
of Merritt U and said nothing positive about him  
rather that he hoped that those who had known  
Merritt U had learned a lesson as how not  
to live one's life. Most of Lindsay's children never  
knew Uncle Merritt although he lived only 15-20  
miles away. Lindsay Mann was my great-grandfather  
His son Garth Clayton Mann was my gf.

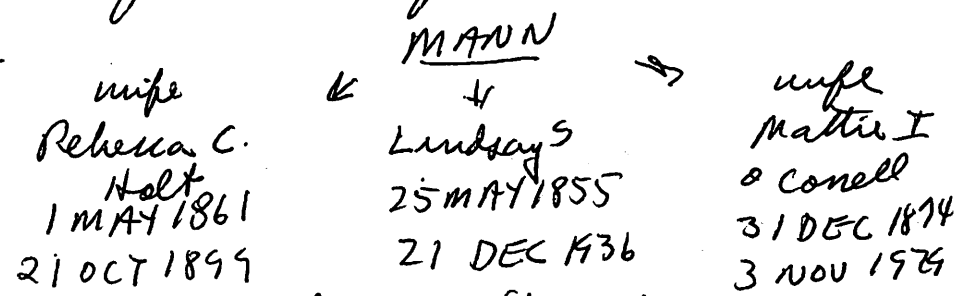
③ See It's 31 OCT 1981 William Shelton U S to RDU

" My father, George C. U, raised a foster son, born early 1900's named Jenny Mann. This orphaned boy was some relation to my father and called him "Uncle". Her name was Loula - from Swindston, NC. Both are dead now but as survived by a dau, Thelma. As a child, I knew a Lindsay Mann, country blacksmith, friend of my father; whom Jenny called "Uncle". This seems to support your information about the relationship between my greatgm Candie U and the Mann's "

[ NOTE - Later data shows Lindsay Sanders Mann b 25 MAY 1855 same b too early to fit proposal given in ③ ]

④ See It's 7 JUL 1984 Clayton Philip Mann to RDU

See photo file 84-11 for photo of Lindsay Sanders Mann and for photo of his tombstone which shows



He is bur at Coheslury Methodist Church, Harnett Co, NC md 1st 25 AN 1878 (Chatham Co, NC) Rebecca Catherine Holt b Mary Oaks, Chatham Co, NC & Coheslury, Bur Coheslury Methodist Church, Harnett Co, NC md 2nd 19 DEC 1900 (Harnett Co, NC) Martha Irene O'Connell b Harnett Co, NC, & Harnett Co, NC. Bur Az Hor.

⑤ See It's 7 JUL 1984 Clayton Philip Mann to RDU

Lindsay Sanders Mann, son of Candace (Upchurch) Mann appears on 1860 census as age 4.

⑥ See Photo File 84-13 for Lindsay ca 1802

⑤ Reid 1 JUL 1984 B by RPH from Clayton Philip Mann

☐ LINDSAY SANDERS MANN	B.	D.
☐ REBECCA CATHERINE HOLT	May 25, 1855	December 21, 1936
☐ MATTIE IRENE O'CONNELL	May 1, 1861	October 21, 1899
	December 31, 1874	November 3, 1929

△ 1. Lemuel Chester Mann	January 3, 1879	February 14, 1942
△ 2. John Anderson Mann	November 9, 1880	July 2, 1903
△ 3. Roberta Lee Mann	October 27, 1882	July 20, 1957
△ 4. Raymond Harvey Mann	December 14, 1884	September 15, 1963
△ 5. Malinde Florence Mann	March 29, 1887	June 24, 1907
△ 6. Benona Sanders Mann	April 5, 1889	April 8, 1971
△ 7. Hannie Clarence Mann	July 8, 1891	December 4, 1948
△ 8. Ella Maude Mann	June 3, 1893	December 9, 1967
△ 9. Gaither Clayton Mann	October 25, 1895	February 9, 1973
△ 10. Herbert Lindsay Mann	February 28, 1899	April 22, 1973
△ 11. Beulah Maybelle Mann	November 2, 1901	
△ 12. Sallie Ethel Mann	September 30, 1903	April 25, 1958
△ 13. Garland Clander Mann	October 29, 1905	
△ 14. Fannie Reid Mann	July 29, 1909	Oct. , 1983
△ 15. Mary Joyce Mann	August 13, 1912	
△ 16. Sadie Ellen Mann	October 12, 1914	

△ \* Johnnie A. Mann, a flagman for Seaboard R.R., went to sleep on the tracks in the early morning of July 2, 1903. He was struck and killed by the vestibule northbound at approximately 2:15 A.M. at Boylan's Bridge near Raleigh. The train was 40 minutes late. Johnnie was to be married soon. His fiancée attended the funeral but her name has been forgotten. (See next page)

△ + △ \* Malinde died of typhoid fever. Both she and Johnnie were originally buried at Christian Chapel Church, Merry Oaks, but were later moved to Cokesbury.

△ \* Clarence was killed in a hunting accident.

△ + △ + △ \* Ella Maude was known as Maude. Both Fannie Reid and Mary Joyce are also known by their middle names.

△ + △ + △ \* Lemuel was known as "Lemmie", Roberta as "Berta", and Garland is known as "Buck"

△ \* Rebecca Holt died of "Heart Dropsy", more recently known as heart failure.



⑧ see ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPA

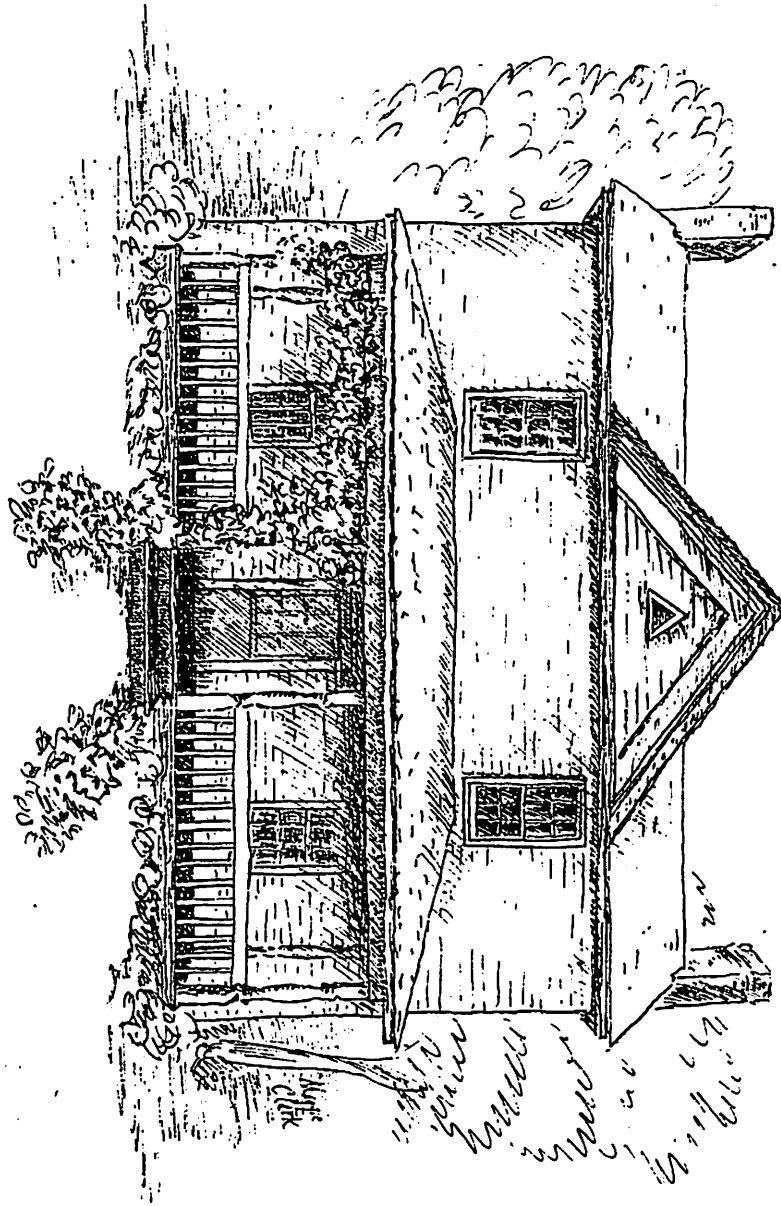
Rebecca Catherine Holt b 1 MAY 1861

Matthe Irene O'Connell b 31 DEC 1874

Lindsay Sanders Mann moved his family from  
 Cornetts, NC to Coheslury, NC about 1897, but I am  
 not sure why. The only house he and his family  
 lived in in Coheslury is still standing on what  
 is known as Pogram Hill. The Pogram's built  
 the house before the Civil War and lived in  
 it for many years. It is located very near  
 (1/2 mile) the Coheslury Methodist Church. It has  
 recently been extensively refurbished. I have enclosed  
 an article about that renovation (see Enclosure  
 #3) [P.S. left this out - will mail to you]

①

See entry ⑧ for details - Also see back of this sheet.



LINDSAY SANDERS MANN

6

From Str 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

- I. Richard Holt, I d abt 1821
- \* A. John Holt
  - \* B. Richard Holt, II d abt 1839 ( ) md ( ) Elizabeth George
  - \* C. George Anderson Holt b abt 1776 ( ) d 8 DEC 1825 (Chatham Co., NC) md 1802 ( ) Penelope Johnston b abt 1780 ( ) d 1799 "SIDDY". They settled below Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC.

\* A, B & C were first in Johnston Co., NC, then in Montgomery Co., NC & then in the Buckhorn Area of Wake/Chatham Co., NC

Descendants of this couple md into the Moses H. clan

1. Elizabeth Holt b abt 1813 ( ) md ( ) Benjamin Springfield
2. Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 md ( ) William Mann  
b abt 1811 d bef 1850 (Wake Co., NC)
3. Jephtha Holt md ( ) Rachel Pleddy
  - a. George Andrew Holt md ( ) Catherine Gardner
    - i. Angelena Holt
    - b. - - HOLT
4. Ashley Holt md ( ) Prudence Johnston
  - a. Robert Holt
5. Martha Holt md ( ) Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858
6. Jane Holt b abt 1825 ( ) md ( ) Gaston Womack
7. ANDERSON HOLT - SEE 3 BELOW FOR HE & HIS DESCENDANTS

3. Anderson Andrew HOLT (b. 1821-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 4 Dec 1893-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
  - sp: Malinda Jones HOLLEMAN (b. Jun 1824-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC d. 28 Apr 1895-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
    4. Helen W. HOLT (b. 22 Oct 1846-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
      - sp: David MIMMS
    4. Andrew Jackson HOLT (b. 20 Aug 1848-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 1 Feb 1926-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
      - sp: Mary Melissa POE
    4. Murphy Sanders HOLT (b. 10 Apr 1851-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 22 Apr 1911-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
      - sp: Mary Elizabeth MANN
      - sp: Mary GOODWIN
    4. Aritus King HOLT (b. 13 Jun 1853-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 3 Jul 1922-Salado, Bell Co., TX)
      - sp: Epsie Ann ROLLINS
    4. Etny Anes HOLT (b. 2 May 1856-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 26 Feb 1875-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
      - sp: James GOODWIN
    4. Orren Johnson HOLT (b. 10 Jul 1858-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Nov 1905-Autryville, Cumberland Co., NC)
      - sp: Mary DICKENS
    4. Rebecca Catherine HOLT (b. 1 May 1861-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Oct 1899-Cokesbury, Harnett Co., NC)
      - sp: Lindsay Sanders MANN
        5. Malinda Florence MANN (b. 29 Mar 1887 d. 24 Jun 1907)
        5. John Anderson MANN (bu. Cokesbury Methodist Church Cemetery, Harnet Co., NC)
        5. Gaither Clayton MANN
    4. Alice Cornelia HOLT (b. 14 Feb 1864-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 14 Nov 1953-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
      - sp: Richard Ames MANN
    4. Napoleon Otis HOLT (b. 27 Aug 1866-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 9 Jan 1945-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC)
      - sp: Sarah Frances MANN
    4. Alfonza Marcilious HOLT (b. 24 Sep 1869-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 18 Mar 1907-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
      - sp: Nonnie Lorinda MANN
    4. Alonza Cornelious HOLT (b. 23 Jul 1872-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. Abt 1906-Lee County, NC)
      - sp: Barbara WICKER



- ① See Itt 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPA  
Lindsay Mann and Myrtle Nelson. 1 child.  
Lindsay is son of Fernuel Chester Mann, Sr of  
the Mares & Whitney & Suldan
- ② See Itt 9 MAR 1992 Harold Vernon Nelson, Jr & RPA  
Mildred Myrtle Nelson b 12 SEP 1923 (Florence, SC)  
is dau of Edna Olive Farrell of the Mares & Muncy  
& Suldan - Paschal B. U. Line. She and  
Lindsey E. Mann
- ③ See Itt 31 MAR 1992 Harold Vernon Nelson, Jr & RPA  
Full name = Lindsey Eugene Mann.
- ④ See Itt 26 MAY 1992 Harold Vernon Nelson, Jr & RPA  
Lindsey Eugene Mann b 8 MAR 1925 (Wake Co, NC)  
and 16 AUG 1950 (Orlando, FL) Mildred Myrtle Nelson.  
They had three children

① See Pt 26 MAY 1992 Harold Vernon Nelson, Jr D RM

I. Edna Oline Janell of the Mores U/Minney & Subdan  
- Paschal B. U Line

A. Mildred Myrtle Nelson

1. Virginia Ellen Mann b 22 JAN 1952 (Orlando, FL)

MR Penny Lee Sapp b 4 JUL 1951

2. Lindsey Eugene Mann, Jr b 6 MAY 1956  
(Orlando, FL)

3. Frances Nell Mann b 14 JAN 1959 (Orlando, FL)

MR Harold William Atkins b 14 APR 1951.

Note: Mild Myrtle Nelson is also of the Mores U/  
Whitney & Subdan - Samuel Chester Mann, Sr - R RM

② See Pt 24 AUG 1993 Harold Vernon Nelson, Jr D RM

"my nephew, Lindsey Eugene Mann, Jr b 23 JUN  
1993 in Orlando, FL"

① See Notes of RPH 21 FEB 1981 Vint to Garland Worth U.  
 Garland is son of Leanza C. U + ggm A. Menett U.  
 Leanza had 9 children and adopted a 10th  
 Finnie Mann  
 when he was age 10 years. Garland thinks  
 his Aunt Carrie may have had a — Mann  
 and that Finnie Mann was her child. Finnie  
 did not change his name to Upchurch. He  
 died in Cherry Point, NC — his home. [My  
 notes are not clear but tend to indicate  
 that Finnie and Louisa Leatherman from  
 Juncolton, NC — RPH]

② See It 6406 1981 Nanny Clayton Bellin to RPH  
 "I don't know of the Finnie Mann raised  
 with Leanza's children. My mother is here  
 today and I asked her also. She doesn't remember  
 him but will ask my grandmother when she  
 goes home next week. I would think that  
 Faye Doren from Raleigh will know of him".

③ See It 31 OCT 1981 William Shelton U Sr to RPH.  
 my father, Leanza C. U, raised an orphaned boy, Jennie Mann,  
 who was b in the early 1900's. Jennie was some relation to  
 my father and called him "Uncle". He and Louisa — from Juncolton,  
 NC. Both are dead but a dau Thelma Sumner, knew as a child  
 a blacksmith Lindsey Mann whom Jenny called "Uncle" also. This  
 seems to confirm your report of the connection between  
 my ggm Carrie U and the "Madness"



④ see STA 10 JUL 1991 Clayton Philip Mann to RPA.

"The existence of Linnie Mann as an orphaned boy named by Senza C. U. intrigues me. I cannot imagine who his parents are. I'll explore this. Can you offer any guidance?" [uses spelling Lenny]

① See Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPU  
Lindwood Mann and Betty Payne. 2 children.  
Lindwood is son of Raymond Harvey Mann, Sr  
of the Mover U / Whitney U Subclass.

LINWOOD STANFIELD MANN

XFD-18661

① See ~~pg~~ 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPU

Linwood Stanfield Mann is son of Linwood  
Mann & gr of Raymond Barney Mann, Sr  
of the Mover U / Whitney U subdan



① See str 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPM.

Lisa Berry Mann and Robert William Mann. Two children. LBM widow of Charles O'Hara Mann and GD of Gaither Clayton Mann, son of Sto Merrill / Whitney U. Subdarr.

② See str 21 AUG 1990 Clayton Philip Mann to RPM

LBM b 9 NOV 1953 and 18 MAR 1979 Robert William Mann b 26 JUN 1949. Two children.

○ From the 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU ○

- I. Moses 4 - Head of clan
  - A. Murray 4
    - 1. Martha 4
      - a. Augustin Ann Yates
        - i. James Oscar Mann

Gretchen notes: "Because the descendants (of HWM) are still living they should not be displayed on the internet"

(I) Harold West Mann, M.D. - see below

1. Dr. Harold West MANN (b.6 Jul 1901-Weatherford,Parker Co.,TX d.27 May 1951-Angelton,Brazoria Co.,TX)  
 sp: Lois Eleanor HEFLIN (b.10 Sep 1906-Sonora,McCulloch Co.,TX d.14 Jul 1996-San Angelo,TX)

2. Lois Carol MANN (b.11 Apr 1929-Ft. Worth,TX d.10 Nov 1996-San Angelo,TX)  
 sp: LeRoy Brooks RUDDER

3. Deborah Lois RUDDER (b.4 Jul 1953-Freeport,Brazoria Co.,TX)  
 sp: Charles E. NETZ

} 1 daughter  
1 son

sp: Josephine Gaye RIDDLE (b.29 Sep 1909-Abilene,TX)

2. Gretchen Gaye MANN (b.8 Jul 1943-Texarkana,Miller Co.,Arkansas)  
 sp: David Haskell HUGHES (b.30 Jun 1942-Ft. Towson,Choctaw Co.,OK)

} married 23 Oct 1961  
Durant, OK

3. Karrie Kim HUGHES (b.28 Feb 1963-Durant,Bryan County,OK)  
 sp: Gery Lee JERNIGAN (b.18 Jun 1959-Bitburg,Germany)

} married 19 June 1982 - 1 daughter  
Poteet, Atascosa Co., TX

sp: Jackie Ray SMITH (b.26 Sep 1942-Austin,TX) - married 31 Oct., San Antonio, Bexar Co., TX

3. Jennifer Katherine SMITH (b.10 Jan 1969-Freeport,Brazoria Co.,TX)  
 sp: Douglas Andrew YOUNG (b.1 Apr 1969-Colorado Springs,CO)

} married 11 Mar 1995  
1 daughter  
1 son

2. Jennifer Josephine MANN (b.28 May 1945-Texarkana,Miller Co.,Arkansas)  
 sp: Roger Lester SMITH (b.30 Jan 1944-Beeville,TX)

3. Tracy Lee SMITH (b.24 Jul 1965-San Marcos,Hays Co.,TX)  
 sp: Denver LEMONS (b.18 Jan 1964-Portales,NM)

} married 1990, Franklin, TX.  
3 sons

3. Sheryl Gaye SMITH (b.21 Nov 1973-Austin,TX)  
 sp: Daniel MORENO

} married 16 June 2001  
1 son  
San Marcos, TX.

H. W. MANN



DR. H. W. MANN

Dr. Harold West Mann, Angleton, Texas, died May 27, 1951, of coronary thrombosis.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Mann, Fort Worth, Dr. Mann was born July 6, 1901, in Weatherford. He attended Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, and was graduated from the University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, in 1925, after which he interned at Parkland Hospital, Dallas, and St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Worth. Dr. Mann served several years in Texas and Louisiana as company doctor for the Magnolia Oil Company before entering private practice in Fort Worth and later in De Kalb and McAllen. Since 1945 Dr. Mann had been with the Texas Public Health Service in Uvalde County and Brazoria County. His specialties were traumatic surgery and public health.

A fellow of the American Medical Association, Dr. Mann was a member of the Texas Medical Association through several county societies, the last of which was Brazoria County Medical Society. He was a Mason.

Dr. Mann married Miss Josephine Riddle in Texarkana in 1942. Besides his wife, he is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Le Roy Rudder, Miss Jenny Jo Mann, and Miss Gretchen Mann, Angleton; and one brother, Shirley Mann, who is serving with the Armed Forces.

○ From It's 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gage Mann to RPU

I. Mann U - Head of Class

A. Murray U

1. Martha U

a. Augusta Ann Yates

i. Lorenza Mahlon Mann b 9 NOV 1868 (NC)  
d 3 JUN 1939 (Between Cisco & Ranger, TX)

md (1st) ( ) Susan Byrd b 11 MAR 1872 (NC)  
d 4 JUL 1918 (Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co, TX) D/O  
Lamm Byrd & Mary Dickson.

md (2nd) ( ) Joseph Burwie West b ( ) d ( )  
(Bur. - Greenwood Cem. - Weatherford, Parker  
Co, TX)

ii. James Oscar Mann b 1 FEB 1875 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 19 APR 1910 (Eastland Co, TX) (Bur. - Greenwood  
Cem., Weatherford TX) md 17 OCT 1899 ( ) Josephine  
Burwie West b 2 APR 1882 (Weatherford,  
Parker Co, TX) d 19 DEC 1948 ( ) (BUR. - AS NUS)

(I) Harold West Mann, M.D. b 6 JUL 1901 (Weatherford, Parker Co, TX)  
d 27 MAY 1951 (Angleton, Brazoria Co, TX) (Bur. - Rosehill Cem., Tarrant Co, TX)  
md (1st) ( ) Lois Eleanor Heflin<sup>II</sup> b 10 SEP 1906 (Sonora, McCulloch Co, TX)  
d 14 JUL 1996 (San Angelo, TX) (Bur. - ) D/O James S. Heflin b 22 AUG 1961  
( ) d 22 AUG 1953 (Pecos Co, TX) & Myrtle Alma York b 16 JUL 1887  
(Leahy, TX) d 18 SEP 1971 ( )  
md (2nd) 1942 (Texarkana, TX) Josephine Gage Riddle b 1909 (Abilene, TX)

(A) Lois Carol Mann b 11 APR 1929 (Ft. Worth, TX) d 10 NOV 1996  
(San Angelo, TX)

(B) - - Mann (F) md ( ) LeRoy Rudder

(C) Jenny Jo Mann

(D) Gretchen Gage Mann

(II) James Shirley Mann b 17 JUN 1906 (Weatherford, Parker Co, TX)  
md ( ) Catherine - - b ( ) d abt APR 1962



○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPH

Re James Oscar Mann - Pg 12

Moved from Weatherford to Ft. Worth when he married Josie West. Marriage 17 Oct 1899 by Rev. H.D. Knickerbocker

DEATH: Oscar was a Railroad Engineer and was killed in a train wreck between Cisco and Ranger, TX when he was 35 yrs. old. His older brother, Mahlon, also an Engineer, was killed in a train wreck at almost the same location in 1939.  
Source: Weatherford Democrat Newspaper, Mahlon's Mann's obit.

Sources

1. Mrs. Augusta Letitia Shirley Moore, A Brief History and Genealogy of the Shirley Family, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, June 1, 1911.
2. Frances Adelaide Burns and Roberta Burns Vanderburg, The Family of Hal Augustus Burns and Olive May West, Edited by Merle Ganier, Copyright 1995.

Re Lorenza Mahlon Mann - Pg 11

Marriages

Spouse	Marriage Date/Place
Susan BYRD	NO KNOWN ISSUE
Josephine Burnice WEST	NO ISSUE

Notes

Mahlon Mann, about 70 years of age, veteran engineer for the Texas & Pacific Railway, was killed around 11:00 o'clock Saturday morning when the westbound passenger train, No. 3, was wrecked two miles west of Ranger, TX. The fireman, E. Preston, on the engine with Mann was also killed.....He (Mr. Mann) had long since passed the retirement age but because of his excellent physical condition, was allowed to continue in service...Mr. Mann was killed at almost the same spot where his brother, Oscar Mann, also an engineer, met death in a similar accident years ago.  
Source: Weatherford Democrat, June 1939

From Pg 22 [Weatherford Democrat JUN 1939 - Weatherford, TX]

~~June 1939~~  
**Malan Mann, Veteran  
 T&P Engineer, Rear-  
 ed in Weatherford, Is  
 Killed Near Ranger**

Malan Mann, about 70 years of age, veteran engineer for the Texas & Pacific Railway, was killed around 11:00 o'clock Saturday morning when the westbound passenger train, No. 3, was wrecked two miles west of Ranger. The fireman, E. Preston, on the engine with Mann was also killed and two women, names not learned were injured.

Malan Mann visited recently in Weatherford, where he was reared, and where he began service with the Texas & Pacific many years ago. He had long since passed the retirement age but because of his excellent physical condition, was allowed to continue in service. At the time he was here, he called at the Herald office and spoke of his long service, saying he still had no desire to retire.

Mr. Mann was killed at almost the same spot where his brother, Oscar Mann, also an engineer, met death in a similar accident years ago. The family were old residents of Weatherford, their father being the late W. A. Mann, who died a number of years ago. For many years the family lived on the farm now owned by G. A. Holland, and Mr. Mann was the one who first dammed the small stream where the lake is now located.

Mr. Mann was twice married, the last time to Mrs. Oscar Mann, the widow of his brother and was formerly Miss Josie West, member of the well-known West family who at different times resided in an area Weatherford.

§ § §

Carmichael, and Mrs. Minnie Johnson, both of Weatherford. His wife died in August, 1936.

The funeral services were held at Greenwood at 4 o'clock Saturday afternoon, with Rev. Norman Lewis officiating. Burial took place in the Greenwood cemetery.

○ From It's 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gage Mann to RPU

I. Mann U - Head of Class

A. Murray U

1. Martha U

a. Augusta Ann Yates

i. Lorenza Mahlon Mann b 9 NOV 1868 (NC)

d 3 JUN 1939 (Between Cisco & Ranger, TX)

md (1st) ( ) Susan Byrd b 11 MAR 1872 (NC)

d 4 JUL 1918 (Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co, TX) D/O

Lamm Byrd & Mary Dickson.

md (2nd) ( ) Joseph Burwie West b ( ) d ( )

(Bur. - Greenwood Cem. - Weatherford, Parker Co, TX)

ii. James Oscar Mann b 1 FEB 1875 (Wake Co, NC)

d 19 APR 1910 (Eastland Co, TX) (Bur. - Greenwood

Cem., Weatherford TX) md 17 OCT 1899 ( ) Josephine

Burwie West b 2 APR 1882 (Weatherford,

Parker Co, TX) d 19 DEC 1948 ( ) (BUR. - AS NUS)

(I) Harold West Mann, M.D. b 6 JUL 1901 (Weatherford, Parker Co, TX)

d 27 MAY 1951 (Angleton, Brazoria Co, TX) (Bur. - Rosehill Cem., Tarrant Co, TX)

md (1st) ( ) Lois Eleanor Nefflin<sup>II</sup> b 10 SEP 1906 (Sonora, McCulloch Co, TX)

d 14 JUL 1996 (San Angelo, TX) (Bur. - ) D/O James S. Nefflin b 22 AUG 1961

( ) d 22 AUG 1953 (Pecos Co, TX) & Myrtle Alma York b 16 JUL 1887 (Leahy, TX) d 18 SEP 1971 ( )

md (2nd) 1942 (Texarkana, TX) Josephine Gage Riddle b 1909 (Adkins, TX)

(A)<sup>II</sup> Lois Carol Mann b 11 APR 1929 (Ft. Worth, TX) d 10 NOV 1996 (San Angelo, TX)

(B) - - Mann (F) md ( ) LeRoy Rudder

(C) Jenny Jo Mann

(D) Gretchen Gage Mann

(II) James Shirley Mann b 17 JUN 1906 (Weatherford, Parker Co, TX)

md ( ) Catherine - - b ( ) d abt APR 1962

○ See # 3 AUG 1995 David Maxine Asper @ RPM

I. Mosen U - Head of class

A. Murray U

1. Marshall U

a. Augustin Ann Yates b 1845 (NO)

sub (1) William A. Mann b ca 1840 [son  
of Daniel Mann & Susannah - 3

i. Lorenza Mann ↑

ii. Ovia Mann

iii. Oscar Mann.

Daniel and Susannah both b ca 1814

The three children listed for Daniel Mann + wife Susannah

- - are shown on the 1880 census

- - - Or is <sup>William?</sup> Daniel Mann the son of another Daniel  
Mann whose wife was Charlotte Stephens?



L O R E N Z A   M A H L O N   M A N N

XIN-37345

○ From Sta 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gage Mann D R M

(4)

**William Alston MANN** was born Apr 1846 in NC. He died 9 Jan 1927 in Weatherford, Parker Co., TX and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Weatherford, TX.

William married to Augustin Ann Yates on 20 Dec 1866 by J.H. Collins, Justice of the Peace, witness: J.J. Ferrell. [WAKE CO, NC]  
Source: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, Bond # 000155663 made 19 Dec 1866. Bondsman: Samuel Partain

William, who went by W.A., was the farmer who first dammed up the small stream where Lake Weatherford is now located, and owned a farm now owned by G.A. Holland.

Source: Weatherford Democrat Newspaper obit for William's son, Mahlon, in June 1939.

On 1900 Census Weatherford, Parker Co., TX:

William 54, born NC, both parents born NC, farmer

Augusta 56, born NC, both parents born NC, wife

They owned their farm free of mortgage, and could both read, write, and speak English.

1880 U.S. Census, Place Buck Horn, Wake, NC

William Mann, self, W, 34, farmer NC NC

Augusta Mann, wife, W, 35, keeping house, NC NC

Mahlon Mann son, W, 12, works on farm, NC NC

Ocia Mann, son, W, 6, NC NC

Oscar Mann, son, W, 5, NC NC

Family History Lab Film # 1254984. Courtesy Clyde Mann

Confederate Pension Applications:

Mann, William Alston application # 39017 Parker Co., TX

Mann, Mary application # 42685 Parker Co., TX [Mec MARY I. ANNEAR

Source: Texas State Library and Archives @ Austin, Travis Co., TX,

DEATH: death certificate # 3005

William married **Augusta Ann YATES**, daughter of Simeon YATES and Martha UPCHURCH.

Augusta was born 28 Feb 1845 in NC. She died 28 Apr 1908 in Weatherford, Parker Co., TX and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Weatherford, TX.

William Alston Mann md (2nd) 7 OCT 1908 (Weatherford, Parker Co, TX)  
MARY I. ANNEAR b 1855 ( ) d 1928 ( ) (Bur. - Weatherford, TX)

LOUISE MANN

XID-18684

① See Jt 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPA  
Louise Mann and Robert Johnson. Child

Louise is dau of Hannie Clarence Mann of  
~~the~~ Moser & Whitney & Subclass.

LUCY A

MANN

○ Partial Extract No 15 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et al  
18 OCT 2009 D/O Berulah Mayhew Mann M U/W U SC - Candis U Line

I. MOSES U - HDC

A. WADSWORTH

1. CANDIS U

ma() JOHN MANN

80. △ Richard Mann was born on Bef. 1755 in North Carolina. He died on Abt. 1801 in Wake Co., NC. He married Lucy on Abt. 1787 in Wake Co., NC.

81. ▣ Lucy, born Abt. 1766, married Abt. 1787 in Wake Co., NC.

▣ Children of Richard Mann and Lucy are:

+ 38. i. ▣ Martin Mann, born Abt. 1788 in Wake Co., North Carolina, died Bet. 1832-1839 in Chatham Co., NC, married Sallie or Sarah Holmes 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co., NC.

ii. Daniel Mann.

40. ▣ Martin Mann was born on Abt. 1788 in Wake Co., North Carolina. He was the son of 80. Richard Mann and 81. Lucy. He died on Bet. 1832-1839 in Chatham Co., NC. He married Sallie or Sarah Holmes on 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co., NC.

41. △ Sallie or Sarah Holmes, born Abt. 1791 in North Carolina, died Aft. 1870 in Chatham Co., NC, married 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co., NC.

▣ Children of Martin Mann and Sallie or Sarah Holmes are:

+ 20. i. ▣ John Mann, born 1825 in Wake County, NC, died Abt. 1900 in Merry Oaks, NC, married Candace Upchurch 19 Dec 1847 in Wake County, North Carolina.

ii. △ Lucy A. Mann, born Abt. 1817 in Wake Co., NC, died Abt. 1854 in Chatham Co., NC.

iii. △ Bethany Mann, born Abt. 1822 in Wake Co. NC, died 05 Nov 1905 in Chatham Co., NC.

iv. ▣ (female) Mann, born Abt. 1827 in Chatham Co., NC.

v. △ Jesse Mann, born Abt. 1829 in Chatham Co., NC, died 06 Jan 1827 in Chatham Co., NC.

vi. △ Silas Mann, born Abt. 1832 in Chatham Co., NC, died Bet. 1864-1865.

LYMAN G. MANN

XFD-11474

① See file 7 JUL 1984 Clayton Philip Mann & RBY

Lyman G. Mann b 17 FEB 1885 d 14 FEB 1961

and Maggie Barker(?) b 18 SEP 1891 d 27 JAN 1969.

He is son of James Frederick Mann of the  
now U / Whitney U subclass





LYNN SENTER MANN

XID-18686

① See Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPU

Lynn Senter Mann is child of Hannie

Clarence Mann of the Morrell / Whitney  
U Subclass.

- FROM SECTION I OF PACKET REC'D 9 JUN 2008 BY RPH FROM  
 MARTHA CROSSIER - TO HER FROM RAY GOODWIN IN 1980'S  
 LINKING OF GOODWIN & HOLT FAMILIES - CHATHAM CO, NC  
 △ [ANOTHER RESEARCHER = EVIE GOODWIN - PROB CHILD OF 179 MA--COITEN]

- I. △ Lorenzo Goodwin "LO" md ( ) △ Loretta MOOREN  
 △ A. Henry Mason Goodwin<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> b 1852 age 88 d 25 NOV 1941  
 ✓ △ md (1<sup>st</sup>) 12 NOV 1871 (By W.R. HOLT, JP) Joanna Damm<sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> b 20 AUG 1843  
 O.B. Orville M. Goodwin △ ( ) d 14 FEB 1917 ( ) d/o Allen Damm & ↑<sup>MD 22 NOV 1833\*</sup> Elsie Bullock. "ALSA"  
 b Aht 1841 △ md (2<sup>nd</sup>) ( ) Essie Agnes Stone<sup>2<sup>nd</sup></sup> b 18 DEC 1896 d 1 NOV 1967  
 md 22 AUG 1868 ( ) △ 1. Victoria Louisa Goodwin. 1873-1959 md -- JONES  
 △ Emeline Drake △ 2. Julia Ann Goodwin b 27 AUG 1875 d 7 DEC 1971 md -- ELLS  
 C. Martha Goodwin △ 3. Walter Sexton Goodwin b 30 JUN 1877 d 11 MAY 1967  
 b Aht 1843 △ 4. Notie Mason Goodwin b 17 SEP 1884 d 26 NOV 1953  
 D. Bennett Goodwin △ 5. Mildred Margaret Goodwin "Peggy" md ( ) -- JONES  
 b Aht 1847 △ 6. Grace Myrtle Goodwin md ( ) -- LISK  
 E. Mary Goodwin △ 7. Josephine WMN Goodwin md ( ) -- FIDLER  
 b Aht 1847 △ 8. Henry Mason Goodwin, Jr  
 △ 9. Rebecca Lou Goodwin md ( ) -- MORRIS  
 △ △ \* witness d 1833 m/y = W<sup>m</sup> CRUMP & JO RAMSEY  
 △ A I. John Holt "DECK" md ( ) Patience Johnson  
 △ A. Marion Dexter Holt b 23 AUG 1854 ( ) d 2 AUG 1932  
 △ md 14 FEB 1871 ( ) Emily Conelia Mann b 8 MAR 1857 ( )  
 △ △ d 23 AUG 1942 ( ) d/o STEPHEN MANN and PATSY HOLT  
 Marion & Emily md in Chatham Co, NC by W.P. HOLT, JP  
 △ △ in the home of Daniel Mathews - witness A.T. Holt,  
 △ △ D. Telman & Jos. Mathews  
 △ 1. Elena Holt b 10 NOV 1878 ( ) d 23 APR 1917 ( ) md -- HOLT?  
 △ 2. Romena Vester Holt b 29 OCT 1881 ( ) d 23 SEP 1953  
 △ md 7 MAR 1897 (Chatham Co, NC) by M.E. Mann, JP  
 △ △ witness A.G. ELLIS & F.M. UTLEY TO:  
 □ ↑ Walter Sexton Goodwin  
 △ G. RAY GOODWIN - gave this input - Section I  
 shows picture of Ray & Parents + others

- NOTE: From this 3. △ Lefie Florence Holt b 24 JAN 1886 ( ) d 18 NOV 1905  
 Reference it appears md ( ) -- MANN  
 three GOODWINS 4. △ Clayton Erastus Holt b 10 SEP 1892 ( ) d 15 OCT 1938  
 trace back to 5. △ Floyd Lester Holt  
 △ GIBSON GOODWIN on 1990 Census - RPH

MABLE

MANN

- Partial extract of Pocket Reid by RPL 12 JUL 2012 from  
△ Kenneth Lynn Wyatt of OK.

The packet originated because of our mutual interests in the POLLARD family - see profile of AUDIE J. POLLARD for that aspect.

Ken took this opportunity to send me an outline of his MCKEE line much of which he had sent earlier. Aspects of the MCKEE data new and of interest to me is presented below: [For Ken's MCKEE line see W<sup>th</sup> THOMAS MCKEE]

- I. William Newton McKee b 26 JUL 1833 (?) d 24 APR 1912 (Apex, NC)
- A. William Thomas McKee M.D. b 1 MAY 1863 (Chatham Co, NC)  
d 1 FEB 1937 (Paris, TX)
  - B. NOLA McKee b 9 AUG 1875 (Apex, NC) d 29 MAY 1985
- △ MA ( ) BENTON C. MANN, Sr
- △ 1. Willie Mann b 25 FEB 1898 (Apex, NC) d 19 FEB 1957
    - △ MA ( ) LAURA CHAPPELL
  - △ 2. FLOSSIE MANN b 5 AUG 1901
    - △ MA ( ) ESTES WILHELM
  - △ 3. Winifred Mann b 20 NOV 1912 ( ) d 28 JUN 1979
    - △ MA ( ) Grace Mann {is she nee MANN? - RPL}
  - △ 4. Mable Mann b 2 JAN 1916
    - △ MA ( ) Joseph Franklin
  - △ 5. Benton C. Mann, Jr b 15 FEB 1918 ( ) d 14 MAY 1987

MABLE

MANN

Western Wake Herald WED 2 MAY 1990 Apex, NC

**MABLE M. JONES**

Mable Mann Jones, 86, of Rt. 1, New Hill, a native of Chatham County, died April 26 at Central Carolina Hospital in Sanford after a long illness. Her funeral was April 29 at New Elam Christian Church in Chatham County with the Rev. Gary Moore. Burial was in the church cemetery.

She is survived by her husband, William Hurley Jones of the home; a son, W. Russell Jones of Lillington; two sisters, Doris Vaughn of Pittsboro, Elizabeth Goodwin of New Hill; a brother, Hardin Mann of Raleigh; a grandson.



MADISON

MANN

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann & R PU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen MANN, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & sub-clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah W. Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1815 () md () Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Upchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Wilmfred Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque cello Gen. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. G. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850

① See ~~let~~ 7 JUL 1984 Clayton Philip Mann D R P 4  
Malcolm Lester Mann b 29 OCT 1890 d 13 NOV 1965  
and Ethel Lee Howell b 16 SEP 1894 d 4 AUG 1981.  
Lester is son of James Franklin Mann  
of the Moore & Whitney & Sablan.

② see Death Certificate of James Frederick Mann.

When James Frederick Mann d 7 NOV 1928  
(Wake Co, NC), his son MLM, who lived in  
Raleigh, NC at the time, provided information.



Partial Extract No 4 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPA  
 18 OCT 2009 D/O Beulah Maybelle Mann M u/w U SC - Candis U Line

J. MOSES u-HOL

A. WITNEY U

1. CANDIS U

10.     Lindsay Sanders Mann was born on 25 May 1855 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. He was the son of 20. John Mann and 21. Candace Upchurch. He died on 21 Dec 1936 in   Harnett Co., North Carolina. He married Mattie Irene O'Connell on 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. PARTIAL EXTRACT 1?
11.     Mattie Irene O'Connell, born 31 Dec 1874 in Chatham, North Carolina, USA, died 03 Nov 1929 in   Harnett, North Carolina, married 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. She   was the daughter of 22. John T. O'Connell and 23. Mattie aka Martha Fluanna Johnson. ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 5
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Mattie Irene O'Connell are:
- + 5. i.   Beulah Maybell Mann, born 02 Nov 1901 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 16 Jun 1986 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States, married CHARLES Brannon MCLEAN 19 Jan 1919 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States.
- ii.   Sallie Ethel Mann, born 30 Sep 1903 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 25 Apr 1958, married Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 05 Aug 1925 in North Carolina. [GARLAND]
- iii.   Garlon Olander Mann, born 29 Oct 1905 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, married Ruth Satterford 25 Feb 1933 in need location and date to seal.
- iv.   Fannie Reid Mann, born 29 Jul 1909 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 07 Oct 1983, married LEONARD HILL Aiken 11 Mar 1930 in need location and date to seal.
- v.   MARY JOYCE Mann, born 13 Aug 1912 in Chatham County, NC, died ? living, married Willie Grey Farabow 01 Sep 1935 in need location and date to seal.
- vi.   Sadie ELLEN Mann, born 12 Oct 1914 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died ? living, married JOHN Wesley SMITH 12 Jun 1943 in need location and date to seal. MARRIED 2 JAN 1878 (CHATHAM CO, NC)
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Rebecca Catherine Holt are:
- i.   Lemuel Chester Mann, born 03 Jan 1879 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 14 Feb 1942 in Jonesboro, Lee Co., North Carolina, married MARY JANE Holland 15 Sep 1907 in need location and date to seal.
- ii.   Johnnie Anderson Mann, born 09 Nov 1880 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 01 Jul 1903 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
- iii.   Roberta Lee Mann, born 27 Oct 1882 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 20 Jul 1957, married Junius WALTER Senter 12 Nov 1902 in Buckhorn Township, Harnett Co., NC.
- iv.   Raymond Harvey Mann, born 14 Dec 1884 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 15 Sep 1963, married IDA Lee Truelove 04 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
- v.   Malinde Florence Mann, born 29 Mar 1887 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 24 Jun 1907 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
- vi.   Benona Sanders Mann, born 05 Apr 1889 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 08 Apr 1971, married Mattie ETHEL Wester 03 Jul 1931 in need location and date to seal.
- vii.   Hannie Clarence Mann, born 08 Jul 1891 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 04 Dec 1948 in Harnett Co., North Carolina, married Mamie CLYDE Senter 25 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
- viii.   Ella Maude Mann, born 03 Jun 1893 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Dec 1967 in Wake County, NC, married Carl Abernathy Dewar 10 May 1914.
- ix.   Gaither Clayton Mann, born 25 Oct 1895 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Feb 1973, married Maggie Frances Abernathy 13 Sep 1921 in need location and date to seal.
- x.   HERBERT Lindsay Mann, born 28 Feb 1898 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 22 Apr 1973, married Essie MAY O'Connell 20 Oct 1955 in need location and date to seal; married MARY Rosa Lee Rosser 09 May 1925.



MALINDE FLORENCE MANN XFD -11449

① See Lindsay Sanders Mann for sheet #5 <sup>①</sup> 7 JUL 1984  
Malinde Florence Mann b 29 MAR 1887  
d 24 JUN 1907 in dau of Lindsay Sanders  
Mann of the Moore U / Whitney U Subclass.  
Malinde d of typhoid fever. she was bur  
ied at the Christian Chapel Church at Merry  
Dale, NC & then moved to Cohesbury, NC.

② See Photo File 84-14 for photo of Malinde ca 1902

③ See Lindsay Sanders Mann sheet #5 7 JUL 1984  
Malinde Florence Mann was buried at  
the Christian Church at Merry Dale in Chatham  
Co, NC but then her body was moved  
to the Methodist Church Cem at Cohesbury,  
Harnett Co, NC



From Str 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

- I. Richard Holt, I d abt 1821
- \* A. John Holt
  - \* B. Richard Holt, II d abt 1839 ( ) md ( ) Elizabeth George
  - \* C. George Anderson Holt b abt 1776 ( ) d 8 DEC 1825 (Chatham Co., NC) md 1802 ( ) Penelope Johnston b abt 1780 ( ) d 1797 "55007". They settled below Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC.

\* A, B & C were first in Johnston Co., NC, then in Montgomery Co., NC & then in the Buckhorn Area of Wake/Chatham Co., NC

Descendants of this couple md into the Moser H clan

1. Elizabeth Holt b abt 1813 ( ) md ( ) Benjamin Springfield
2. Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 md ( ) William Mann b abt 1811 d bef 1850 (Wake Co., NC)
3. Jephtha Holt md ( ) Rachel Paddy
  - a. George Andrew Holt md ( ) Catherine Gardner
    - i. Angelena Holt
    - b. - - HOLT
4. Ashley Holt md ( ) Prudence Johnston
  - a. Robert Holt
5. Martha Holt md ( ) Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858
6. Jane Holt b abt 1825 ( ) md ( ) Gaston Womack
7. ANDERSON HOLT - SEE 3 BELOW FOR HE & HIS DESCENDANTS

3. Anderson Andrew HOLT (b. 1821-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 4 Dec 1893-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
- sp: Malinda Jones HOLLEMAN (b. Jun 1824-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC d. 28 Apr 1895-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
- 4. Helen W. HOLT (b. 22 Oct 1846-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
    - sp: David MIMMS
  - 4. Andrew Jackson HOLT (b. 20 Aug 1848-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 1 Feb 1926-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
    - sp: Mary Melissa POE
  - 4. Murphy Sanders HOLT (b. 10 Apr 1851-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 22 Apr 1911-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
    - sp: Mary Elizabeth MANN
    - sp: Mary GOODWIN
  - 4. Aritus King HOLT (b. 13 Jun 1853-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 3 Jul 1922-Salado, Bell Co., TX)
    - sp: Epsie Ann ROLLINS
  - 4. Etny Anes HOLT (b. 2 May 1856-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 26 Feb 1875-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
    - sp: James GOODWIN
  - 4. Orren Johnson HOLT (b. 10 Jul 1858-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Nov 1905-Autryville, Cumberland Co., NC)
    - sp: Mary DICKENS
  - 4. Rebecca Catherine HOLT (b. 1 May 1861-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Oct 1899-Cokesbury, Harnett Co., NC)
    - sp: Lindsay Sanders MANN
      - 5. Malinda Florence MANN (b. 29 Mar 1887 d. 24 Jun 1907)
      - 5. John Anderson MANN (bu. Cokesbury Methodist Church Cemetery, Harnett Co., NC)
      - 5. Gaither Clayton MANN
  - 4. Alice Cornelia HOLT (b. 14 Feb 1864-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 14 Nov 1953-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
    - sp: Richard Ames MANN
  - 4. Napoleon Otis HOLT (b. 27 Aug 1866-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 9 Jan 1945-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC)
    - sp: Sarah Frances MANN
  - 4. Alfonza Marcilious HOLT (b. 24 Sep 1869-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 18 Mar 1907-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
    - sp: Nonnie Lorinda MANN
  - 4. Alonza Cornelious HOLT (b. 23 Jul 1872-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. Abt 1906-Lee County, NC)
    - sp: Barbara WICKER

MARGARET MANN

XFD-18623

① See ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPY  
Margaret Mann is dau of Hammett Mann &  
gd of Samuel Chester Mann, sr of the married  
Whitney U Subolan

○ See Lt 3 AUG 1995 Dear Maxine Berger to RPH

I. Our Mann of the Mann U / Manney U Subsidiary  
- Martha U Line.

A. David Austin Mann

1. Ronald Lee Mann b 24 JUL 1935 (Wadenta Falls, OK) [Wholesale office supplier, Disciple of Christ] md 28 NOV 1957 (Oklahoma City, OK)  
Carol Ann Hart b 11 JUL 1935 [Housewife; Disciple of Christ], dau. of Wendell Wells Hart and Addie Marie Guffey.

a. Sharon Marie Mann b 16 JUN 1963  
(Oklahoma City, OK).

b. Mark Alan Mann b 26 FEB 1966  
(Oklahoma City, OK) [Construction, Disciple of Christ] md 8 SEP 1983  
(Miami, Dade Co, FL) Wendy Trinsley  
b 8 DEC 1967 (St Louis, MO).

[Housewife; Disciple of Christ]

i. Sheré D. Mann b 4 DEC 1983  
(Miami, FL)

ii. Ashley M. Mann b 5 OCT 1985  
(Oklahoma City, OK).

iii. Zachary A. Mann b 16 JUL 1987  
(Oklahoma City, OK)

MARTIN

MANN

Partial Extract No 15 from 26 pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPA  
18 OCT 2009 D/O Bonnie Mayhelle Mann M U/W U SC - Candice U Line

I. MOSES U - HDC

A. ~~W. H. H. H. H. H.~~

1. CANDICE U  
M d ( ) JOHN MANN

80.   **Richard Mann** was born on Bef. 1755 in North Carolina. He died on Abt. 1801 in Wake Co., NC. He  
 married Lucy on Abt. 1787 in Wake Co., NC.

81.   **Lucy**, born Abt. 1766, married Abt. 1787 in Wake Co., NC.

Children of Richard Mann and Lucy are:

+ 38. i.   **Martin Mann**, born Abt. 1788 in Wake Co., North Carolina, died Bet. 1832-1839 in  
 Chatham Co., NC, married Sallie or Sarah Holmes 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co.,  
NC.

ii.   Daniel Mann.

40.   **Martin Mann** was born on Abt. 1788 in Wake Co., North Carolina. He was the son of 80. Richard  
  Mann and 81. Lucy. He died on Bet. 1832-1839 in Chatham Co., NC. He married Sallie or Sarah  
 Holmes on 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co., NC.

41.   **Sallie or Sarah Holmes**, born Abt. 1791 in North Carolina, died Aft. 1870 in Chatham Co., NC,  
 married 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co., NC.

Children of **Martin Mann** and Sallie or Sarah Holmes are:

+ 20. i.   **John Mann**, born 1825 in Wake County, NC, died Abt. 1900 in Merry Oaks, NC,  
 married Candace Upchurch 19 Dec 1847 in Wake County, North Carolina.

ii.   **Lucy A. Mann**, born Abt. 1817 in Wake Co., NC, died Abt. 1854 in Chatham  
Co., NC.

iii.   **Bethany Mann**, born Abt. 1822 in Wake Co. NC, died 05 Nov 1905 in Chatham  
Co., NC.

iv.   (female) **Mann**, born Abt. 1827 in Chatham Co., NC.

v.   **Jesse Mann**, born Abt. 1829 in Chatham Co., NC, died 06 Jan 1827 in Chatham  
Co., NC.

vi.   **Silas Mann**, born Abt. 1832 in Chatham Co., NC, died Bet. 1864-1865.



MARTIN

MANN

○ Partial Extract No 3 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPA  
18 OCT 2009 D/O Berulah Mayhew Mann M U/W U SC - Candice U Line

20. ΔΔ John Mann was born on 1825 in Wake County, NC. He was the son of 40. Martin Mann and 41. Sallie or Sarah Holmes. He died on Abt. 1900 in Merry Oaks, NC. He married Candace Upchurch on 19 Dec 1847 in Wake County, North Carolina.

ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 2  
21. Δ Candace Upchurch, born 1818 in Wake Co., NC, died Abt. 1889 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, married 19 Dec 1847 in Wake County, North Carolina. She was the daughter of 42. Whitney Upchurch and 43. Elizabeth Goodwin.

ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 4  
Children of John Mann and Candace Upchurch are:

- + 10. i. Δ Lindsay Sanders Mann, born 25 May 1855 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 21 Dec 1936 in Harnett Co., North Carolina, married Mattie Irene O'Connell 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States; married Rebecca Catherine Holt 02 Jan 1878 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States.
- ii. Δ Melissa Malvina Mann, born Abt. 1848, died Aft. 1860.
- iii. Δ James Frederick Mann, born 23 Sep 1849 in Chatham County, NC, died 07 Nov 1928 in Apex, Wake Co., NC, married Ruth Jane Dickens 24 Dec 1873 in Chatham Co., NC.

○ From It 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md ( ) Lucy Martin

1. Stephen MANN I b abt 1782 ( ) d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md ( ) Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & subclass

a. William Mann b abt 1811 ( ) d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md ( ) Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 ( ) md ( ) Susannah Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md ( ) Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 ( ) md ( ) Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md ( ) Candis Upchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Moses U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md ( ) Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md ( ) Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md ( ) Richard Johnston

5. Sidas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Minnifred Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 ( ) md ( ) Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 ( ) md ( ) Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md ( ) Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md ( ) John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850

○ NOTES of 5 FEB 2004 Phone call from GRETCHEN GAYE MANN to RPU. She was referred to RPU by Clayton P. Mann re her interests in Ypsilburgh connections with her lines. Her input by phone: HER PHONE NO (830) 276-4024

### I. Richard Mann

A. Martin Mann† ancestor of Clayton P. Mann

B. Stephens Mann

1. William Mann

a. Annie Mariah Mann md Merritt U s/o Candis U

b. Martha Mann

c. William Alston Mann MA 1866 (1) Ann Yates  
19 DEC Augusta

i. James Oscar Mann

(E) Harold West Mann

(A) Gretchen Gaye Mann  
md (1) - - William

○ See It 8 FEB 1991 Clayton Philip Mann DRM

I. — Holt

A. Anderson A. Holt (GGGF of Clayton Philip Mann)

B. Grace Holt

md William Mann

1. Annie Maria Mann

md Selas Merritt U

C. Martha Patsy Holt

md Stephen Mann

→ BROTHERS

I — Mann

A. Stephen Mann

md Penny Johnson

1. Stephen Mann

2. William Mann

B. Martin Mann (GGGF of Clayton Philip Mann)



MARGARET CAROL MANN

XFD-26394

① see file 21 AUG 1990 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH  
Margaret Carol Mann "Maggie" b 21 SEP 1988  
in law of David Charles Mann of the Mass U/  
Whitney A Subdan - Gaithe Clayton Mann, Sr

① NOTES of 5 FEB 2004 Phone call from GRETCHEN GAYE MANN to RPU. She was referred to RPU by Clayton P. Mann re her interests in Ypsilburgh connections with her lines. Her input by phone: HER PHONE NO (830) 276-4024

## I. Richard Mann

A. Martin Mann - ancestor of Clayton P. Mann

B. Stephens Mann

1. William Mann

a. Annie Mariah Mann md Merrill U s/o Candis U

b. Martha Mann ↑

c. William Alston Mann ma 1866 (1) Augusta Ann Yates

i. James Oscar Mann

(E) Harold West Mann

(A) Gretchen Gaye Mann  
md (1) - - William

② See ltr 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

Martha Mann b 1839

MARTHA AGNES MANN

NOTES OF RPU CALL 7 JUN 2008 TO <sup>△</sup> ETHEL LEE EATMAN

Her Address: 5416 PENNY RD. RALEIGH, NC 27602

Had a nice chat. She will help me locate the Gray Conn

Re List of her Nephew - John Wilson Bailey

△ I. Carlton Bailey

△ A. Mark Bailey - oldest son - md twice but had no issue. Adopted a boy

△ B. Anne Gertha Bailey (Twin)

C. - - Bailey (Twin) M. died at birth

△ D. Roy Bailey m(d) Rachel - -

△ E. Coy Bailey m(d) Aileen - -

△ F. John Wilson Bailey b 1920 ( ) md 1943 ( )  
Ethel Lee Eatman b 1929

Re Her Pollard List

I. - - POLLARD

△ A. Robert Pollard

md ( ) MILEY - - (vs MILDREDGE?)

△ I. James Robert Pollard b 1894

△ md ( ) Martha Agnes Mann "Mattie"

△ a. Alta Virginia Pollard

△ b. Zula Mae Pollard

△ c. David Allison Pollard

d. - - Pollard (Twin) - died at birth

e. - - Pollard (Twin) died age 6 months

△ f. Beulah Pollard

△ md ( ) Lee Reginald Jones

△ i. Laura Jones

md ( ) - Simpson

△△ 2. Camelia (CORNELIA?)

Pollard

△ 3. Martha MEBB

Pollard "MEB"

△ 4. Martha Pollard

"Mattie" h 12 Ave

△ 1899

md ( ) - Stephen

[Has internet & records - June  
on Penny Rd near Apex  
(919) 362-8925 - Ethel  
will alert her & I will  
call PM of 7 JUN 2008  
[B. L. SIMPSON (919) 362-8925  
9905 PENNY RD, RAY, NC 27606]



MARTHA AGNES MANN

○ THE POLLARD FAMILY OF CRATNAM & WAKE CO, NC - RPH 7 JUN 2004  
 1860 - CENSUS - FAMILY NOT FOUND 1880 CENSUS, BUCKHORN TOWNSHIP  
 1890 CENSUS - CAPE FEAR TWP WAKE CO, NC BORN  
 ↓ CRATNAM CO, NC - GROVE PD ↓ ABOUT ↓

Name	BORN APT Age	Name, FARMER	Age
Robert Pollard	1830 40	Robert Pollard HEAD	56 1824
Mildredge Pollard [OLIND] [MILEY BYRON HOLT]	1828 42	Miley Pollard WIFE	45 1835
Camelia Pollard [VS CORNELIA?]	1856 14	James Pollard SON [JAMES ROBERT P.]	6 1874
		Atlas Pollard SON [ATLAS MEBIN P.]	5 1875
		Martha Pollard DAU	2 1878

1900 CENSUS, CAPE FEAR TOWNSHIP  
 ↓ CRATNAM CO, NC

I. ROBERT POLLARD b APT 1827±3

△ MD ( ) MILEY BYRON HOLT  
 b 24 JUL 1839 ( ) d 6 JUL 1927 ( )  
 △ A. CAMELIA (CORNELIA?)  
 POLLARD b APT 1856  
 △ B. ATLAS MEBIN POLLARD  
 "MEB" b APT 1875

Name	BORN	Age
James R Pollard HEAD	MAY 1874	26
Mattie A Pollard WIF [2,2]	MAR 1871	29
Altie V Pollard DAU [ALTA VIRGINIA P.]	NOV 1897	2
David A Pollard SON [DAVID ALLISON P.]	OCT 1899	7.12
Miley Pollard MOT [MILEY BYRON HOLT]	JUN 1856	44

△ C. MARTHA POLLARD "MATTIE"  
 b 12 AUG 1877 MD ( )

1910 CENSUS, MIDDLE CREEK TWP  
 ↓ WAKE CO, NC BORN ABOUT ↓

△ WILLIAM EDGAR STEPHENS  
 △ D. JAMES ROBERT POLLARD "JIM"  
 b MAY 1874 ( ) MD ( ) MARTHA  
 △ AGNES MANN "MATTIE"  
 b MAR 1871 → b NOV 1897  
 △ 1. ALTA VIRGINIA POLLARD  
 △ 2. DAVID "ALLISON" POLLARD  
 b OCT 1899

Name MD 13 YEARS	Age
James R Pollard HEAD	35 1875
Manton A Pollard WIF [6,4] [MARTHA AGNES MANN]	40 1870
Alta V Pollard DAU [ALTA VIRGINIA P.]	12 1878
David A Pollard SON [DAVID ALLISON P.]	10 1900
Zulu M Pollard DAU [ZULU MAE P.]	5 1905
Miley Pollard MOTHER [MILEY BYRON HOLT]	70 1840

△ 3. ZULA MAE POLLARD b APT 1905  
 △ MD ( ) JENNINGS BRYAN  
 EATMON

1920 CENSUS, SWIFT CRK TWP  
 WAKE CO, NC BORN ABOUT ↓

Name, RENTS	Age
J R Pollard HEAD [JAMES ROBERT P.]	44 1876
M A Pollard WIF [MARTHA AGNES MANN]	42 1878
David M Pollard SON [DAVID ALLISON P.]	21 1899
Zuller M Pollard DAU [ZULA MAE P.]	16 1904

△ A. DOROTHY AGNES  
 EATMON b APT 1924

1930 CENSUS SWIFT CRK TWP  
 WAKE CO, NC

△ b. ETHEL LEE  
 EATMON b 1927  
 △ MD ( ) JOHN  
 WILSON BASLEY  
 [2ND COUSIN  
 OF RPH]

Name	Age
James R Pollard HEAD	55
Martha A Pollard WIF [MARTHA AGNES MANN]	61
Zula Mary Eatman DAU [ZULA MAE POLLARD]	25
Dartha A Eatman GD [DOROTHY AGNES EATMON]	6
Ethel Lee Eatman ED [ETHEL LEE EATMON]	3



MARY

MANN

○ DESCENDANTS OF DAVID GILL, JR d 1788 (Wake Co, NC) GILL  
Ancestors/relatives of RPA - 5 JUL 2011

Deering Family Tree Owner: SusanRichards60

△ I. DAVID GILL, JR b 1730 (?) d 1788 (WC, NC)

△ MD ( ) MARY MANN b 1752 (?) d 1790

A. JESSE GILL, II b 1767 (?) d 1860 (WC, NC)

↳ RPA ANCESTOR

Isaac Gill

Birth 1768 in Wake, North Carolina, United States  
Death 9 Aug 1830 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

Birth

1768

Wake, North Carolina, United States

Family Members

Parents

Marriage to Edith Mobley

1792

Age: 24

David Gill  
1730 - 1788

Mary Mann  
165 - 1767

Death

1830

Age: 62

Wake, North Carolina, United States

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Edith Mobley  
1774 -

Charity Gill

Elizabeth Gill

1794 -

Thomas Ezra Gill

1795 - 1869

David Gill

1798 -

△ B. ISAAC GILL b 1768 (WC, NC)

d 9 AUG 1830 (WC, NC)

△ MD 1792 (?) EDITH MOBLEY b 1774

(NOTE: Other records show

△ he married EDITH MOSLEY? - RPA)

△ 1. CHARITY GILL

△ 2. ELIZABETH GILL b 1794

△ 3. THOMAS EZRA GILL b 1795 (?) d 1869

△ 4. DAVID GILL b 1798 [David Gill, IV]

NOTE: The dates shown in the Deering Tree appear realistic.  
The showing of Isaac Gill b 1768 as a son of David  
Gill, Jr d 1788 is consistent with RPA broader  
interpretations as in the showing of David Gill b 1798  
as a son of Isaac Gill b 1768 - RPA 5 JUL 2011

MARY

MANN

GILL

RECORDS FOR JESSE GILL, II b 1860 (Wake Co, NC) Ancestor of RPH  
19 JUN 2011

1850 CENSUS - NC  
ST MATHEWS TWP  
WAKE CO.

1850 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. NEW LIGHT TWP

1850 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. WEST DIV

I JESSE  
GILL, II

MD TABITHA  
PACE

A. AGNES

GILL b 1798 MD 2 JAN 1822()

JAMES JONES b 1796

1. ISSUE BEFORE 1832?

2. ELIZABETH JONES b 1832

3. SARAH JONES b 1836

4. DAVID B. JONES b 1822

5. WILLIAM C. JONES 1836

6. PEYTON L. JONES b 1839

B. MAHALY GILL

C. NANCY ANN GILL

D. PEYTON GILL ←

MD 5 OCT 1838 (WAKE CO, NC) SARAH  
HOLLINGSWORTH / MOVED TO TN

E. WILLIAM GILL

F. ELIZABETH GILL 1785-1835

G. POLLY GILL b 1800

H. JOHN GILL b 1805 MD MARY -- b 1805

I. WILLIAM GILL b 1834; 2. ELIZABETH G. b 1836

J. MARY ALLEN GILL b 1805

K. BUCKNER GILL 1807-1860

L. BURTON GILL b 1809 MD (?) BARBARA

ANN - b 1813-9 Children - See 6 1850 CENSUS

M. TERRELL GILL b 1814 (W.C, NC) MD 29 JAN 1842

N. ELIZABETH PERRY, 'MD' (END) 24 MAR 1852()

O. CATHERINE FRANKS (W.C, NC)

1860 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO. RALEIGH

GROCE 1000/1500

Terrill Gill 1814 46

Louisa Gill 1815 45

Nicholas Gill 1847 13

Andrew Gill 1848 12

Tabithy Gill 1850 10

FARMER 220

James Jones	1796	54	NC
Agnes Jones	1798	52	
Elizabeth Jones	1832	18	
Sarah Jones	1836	14	
David B Jones	1828	22	
William C Jones	1836	14	
Peyton Jones	1839	11	

RELATED ?

1860 CENSUS NC  
WAKE CO NW DIST.

Betsey Henly	1820	40	
James Tate	1790	70	
Elizabeth Tate	1800	60	
Harriett Ray	1820	40	
James Jones	1800	60	

FARMER 250

John Gill Charvis	1805	45	
Mary Charvis Gill	1809	45	
William Charvis Gill	1834	16	
Elizabeth Charvis Gill	1836	14	

1850 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - WEST DIV

FARMER 100

Burton Gill	1809	41	
Barbary Gill	1813	37	
Barzilla Gill	1835	15	
Lewis Gill	1838	12	
Americus Gill	1840	10	
David Gill	1842	8	
Syvana Gill	1844	6	
Susa Gill	1848	2	
William J Redies	1817	33	

1850 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. RALEIGH

MERCHANT

Terrell Gill	1814	36	NC
Elisabeth Gill	1815	35	
Eliza M Gill	1843	7	
Nicholas S Gill	1845	5	
Andrew J Gill	1847	3	
Elisabeth Gill	1849	1	

1860 CENSUS - TN  
WEAKLEY CO DIST 7  
PO DRESDEN

FARMER 400/500

Paten Gill	1814	46	NC
Malissa Gill	1819	41	NC
Columbus Gill	1840	20	TN
William Gill	1843	17	TN
Margaret Gill	1846	14	TN
John Gill	1848	12	TN
Ransome Gill	1851	9	TN
Mansor Gill	1855	5	TN

1870 CENSUS - NC WAKE  
CO. - RALEIGH EAST WD

GROCE 400/100

Terrell Gill	1814	56	NC
Lue Gill	1815	55	GA

Parents  
David Gill 1790-1868  
Mary Mann 1790-1868

Spouse & Children  
Tabitha Pace  
Agnes Gill  
Mahaly Gill  
Nancy Ann Gill  
Rayson Gill  
William Gill  
Elizabeth Gill 1785-1835  
Polly Gill 1800-  
John Gill 1801-  
Mary Allen Gill 1801-  
Buckner Gill 1807-1860  
Burton Gill 1809-  
Terrell Gill 1814-  
Age: 59

Jesse Gill

Monroe Gill Family

Born 1771 in Wake County, North Carolina, USA  
Died Feb 1860 in Wake, North Carolina, USA



MARY

MANN

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann & R. P. U

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen MANN, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & such-clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah W. Ennack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 () md () Sarah Holmes

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Lynch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o. Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Silas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Missified Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Euline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann; iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madisen Mann (Bm. Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert H. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850

MARY ELIZABETH MANN

From Sta 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

- I. Richard Holt, I d abt 1821 † \* A, B & C were first in Johnston Co, NC, then in Montgomery Co, NC & then in the Buckhorn Area of Wake/Chatham Co, NC
- \* A. John Holt
  - \* B. Richard Holt, II d abt 1839 ( ) md ( ) Elizabeth George
  - \* C. George Anderson Holt b abt 1796 ( ) d 8 DEC 1825 (Chatham Co, NC) md 1802 ( ) Penelope Johnston b abt 1780 ( ) d 1799 "SIDDY". They settled below Merry Oaks, Chatham Co, NC.

Descendants of this couple md into the Mosey H. clan

1. Elizabeth Holt b abt 1813 ( ) md ( ) Benjamin Springfield
2. Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 md ( ) William Mann  
b abt 1811 d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)
3. Jephtha Holt md ( ) Rachel Paddy
  - a. George Andrew Holt md ( ) Catherine Gardner
    - i. Angelena Holt
    - b. - - HOCT
4. Ashley Holt md ( ) Prudence Johnston
  - a. Robert Holt
5. Martha Holt md ( ) Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858
6. Jane Holt b abt 1825 ( ) md ( ) Gaston Womack
7. ANDERSON HOLT - SEE 3 BELOW FOR HE & HIS DESCENDANTS

3. Anderson Andrew HOLT (b.1821-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.4 Dec 1893-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC)
  - sp: Malinda Jones HOLLEMAN (b.Jun 1824-Buckhorn District, Wake Co.,NC d.28 Apr 1895-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC)
  - 4. Helen W. HOLT (b.22 Oct 1846-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC)
    - sp: David MIMMS
  - 4. Andrew Jackson HOLT (b.20 Aug 1848-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.1 Feb 1926-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC)
    - sp: Mary Melissa POE
  - 4. Murphy Sanders HOLT (b.10 Apr 1851-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.22 Apr 1911-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC)
    - sp: Mary Elizabeth MANN
    - sp: Mary GOODWIN
  - 4. Aritus King HOLT (b.13 Jun 1853-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.3 Jul 1922-Salado,Bell Co.,TX)
    - sp: Epsie Ann ROLLINS
  - 4. Etny Anes HOLT (b.2 May 1856-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.26 Feb 1875-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC)
    - sp: James GOODWIN
  - 4. Orren Johnson HOLT (b.10 Jul 1858-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.21 Nov 1905-Autryville,Cumberland Co.,NC)
    - sp: Mary DICKENS
  - 4. Rebecca Catherine HOLT (b.1 May 1861-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.21 Oct 1899-Cokesbury,Harnett Co.,NC)
    - sp: Lindsay Sanders MANN
      - 5. Malinda Florence MANN (b.29 Mar 1887 d.24 Jun 1907)
      - 5. John Anderson MANN (bu.Cokesbury Methodist Church Cemetery,Harnet Co.,NC)
      - 5. Gaither Clayton MANN
  - 4. Alice Cornelia HOLT (b.14 Feb 1864-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.14 Nov 1953-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC)
    - sp: Richard Ames MANN
  - 4. Napoleon Otis HOLT (b.27 Aug 1866-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.9 Jan 1945-Buckhorn District,Wake Co.,NC)
    - sp: Sarah Frances MANN
  - 4. Alfonza Marcilious HOLT (b.24 Sep 1869-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.18 Mar 1907-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC)
    - sp: Nonnie Lorinda MANN
  - 4. Alonza Cornelious HOLT (b.23 Jul 1872-Merry Oaks,Chatham Co.,NC d.Abt 1906-Lee County,NC)
    - sp: Barbara WICKER



MARY JANE MANN

XFD-18633

① see Jt 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPY  
Mary Jane Mann is dau of Shelton Woodrow  
Mann, Sr & gd of Samuel Chester Mann, Sr of the  
Mann & Whitney & Suldan

Partial Extract No 4 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean at RPA  
 18 OCT 2009 D/O Beulah Maybelle Mann M u/W U SC - Candis u Line

I. MOSES u-HOL

A. WITNESS

1. CANDIS u

10. Δ Lindsay Sanders Mann was born on 25 May 1855 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. He was the son of 20. John Mann and 21. Candace Upchurch. He died on 21 Dec 1936 in Harnett Co., North Carolina. He married Mattie Irene O'Connell on 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States.

PARTIAL EXTRACT 1?

11. Δ Mattie Irene O'Connell, born 31 Dec 1874 in Chatham, North Carolina, USA, died 03 Nov 1929 in Harnett, North Carolina, married 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. She was the daughter of 22. John T. O'Connell and 23. Mattie aka Martha Fluanna Johnson.

Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Mattie Irene O'Connell are: ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 5

- + 5. i. Δ Beulah Maybell Mann, born 02 Nov 1901 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 16 Jun 1986 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States, married CHARLES Brannon MCLEAN 19 Jan 1919 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States.
- ii. Δ Sallie Ethel Mann, born 30 Sep 1903 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 25 Apr 1958, married Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 05 Aug 1925 in North Carolina.
- iii. Δ Garlon Olander Mann, born 29 Oct 1905 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, married Ruth Satterford 25 Feb 1933 in need location and date to seal. [GARLAND]
- iv. Δ Fannie Reid Mann, born 29 Jul 1909 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 07 Oct 1983, married LEONARD HILL Aiken 11 Mar 1930 in need location and date to seal.
- v. Δ MARY JOYCE Mann, born 13 Aug 1912 in Chatham County, NC, died ? living, married Willie Grey Farabow 01 Sep 1935 in need location and date to seal.
- vi. Δ Sadie ELLEN Mann, born 12 Oct 1914 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died ? living, married JOHN Wesley SMITH 12 Jun 1943 in need location and date to seal.

Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Rebecca Catherine Holt are: MARKED 2 JAN 1878 (CHATHAM CO, NC)

- i. Δ Lemuel Chester Mann, born 03 Jan 1879 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 14 Feb 1942 in Jonesboro, Lee Co., North Carolina, married MARY JANE Holland 15 Sep 1907 in need location and date to seal.
- ii. Δ Johnnie Anderson Mann, born 09 Nov 1880 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 01 Jul 1903 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
- iii. Δ Roberta Lee Mann, born 27 Oct 1882 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 20 Jul 1957, married Junius WALTER Senter 12 Nov 1902 in Buckhorn Township, Harnett Co., NC.
- iv. Δ Raymond Harvey Mann, born 14 Dec 1884 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 15 Sep 1963, married IDA Lee Truelove 04 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
- v. Δ Malinde Florence Mann, born 29 Mar 1887 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 24 Jun 1907 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
- vi. Δ Benona Sanders Mann, born 05 Apr 1889 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 08 Apr 1971, married Mattie ETHEL Wester 03 Jul 1931 in need location and date to seal.
- vii. Δ Hannie Clarence Mann, born 08 Jul 1891 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 04 Dec 1948 in Harnett Co., North Carolina, married Mamie CLYDE Senter 25 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
- viii. Δ Ella Maude Mann, born 03 Jun 1893 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Dec 1967 in Wake County, NC, married Carl Abernathy Dewar 10 May 1914.
- ix. Δ Gaither Clayton Mann, born 25 Oct 1895 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Feb 1973, married Maggie Frances Abernathy 13 Sep 1921 in need location and date to seal.
- x. Δ HERBERT Lindsay Mann, born 28 Feb 1898 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 22 Apr 1973, married Essie MAY O'Connell 20 Oct 1955 in need location and date to seal; married MARY Rosa Lee Rosser 09 May 1925.

① See Tuesday Sanders Mann for sheet # 5 9 JUL 1984

Mary Joyce Mann b. 13 AUG 1912 still living in 1980's is daughter of Tuesday Sanders Mann of the Mover II / Whitney & Suddan. Mary Joyce was known as "Joyce"

② see Photo File 84-15 for Joyce in 1946  
↳ and FARABOW

③ Mary Joyce (Mann) Farabow attended the Upchurch lecture in Raleigh, NC on 16 FEB 1986. Her address:  
P.O. BOX 267  
Fruyay, Vanna, NC 27526

④ See Packet 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPI

Mary Joyce Mann and W. G. Farabow  
Their children -

1. James Lambert Farabow
2. Robert Wesley Farabow
3. Jeanne EVE RANDE Farabow

Mary Joyce Mann remembers hearing her brother Raymond talk of seeing his GM Candor (W) Mann and being afraid of her. They lived a few miles apart. Since Raymond was b. DEC 1884 Candor must have lived until 1889 for him to have remembered her.

MARY JOYCE MAW

XFD-11457

(2)

28 JUN 1937

Mrs W. G. FARABOW

P.O. Box 267

Fogway - Vanna, NC 27526

Dear Cousin ~~Mary~~ Joyce

It was really nice of you to come to the Upland Lecture which I gave in Raleigh, NC on 16 FEB 1986. It was not so nice of me to wait so long to write to you but, in any case, I have now returned to your part of the family and want to improve my records. Here are some questions I hope you can answer:

1) For yourself

- a) where were you born?
- b) when were you married?
- c) where were you married?
- d) Did you have just three children?
- e) what is the full name of W. G. Farlow, when and where was he married and is he still living?
- f) Did your father have just 16 children?



2) For James Lambert Farabow

- a) when was he born?
- b) where was he born?
- c) Full maiden name of spouse if married?
- d) when and where married?
- e) Full names of children and birth dates and places (if any)?

3) For Robert Wesley Farabow

- a) when was he born?
- b) where was he born?
- c) Full maiden name of spouse if married?
- d) when and where married?
- e) Full names of children and birth dates and places (if any)?

4) For JEANNE EVERNDE FARABOW

- a) Is name spelled correctly?
- b) when was she born?
- c) where was she born?
- d) Full name of spouse if married?
- e) when and where married?
- f) Full names of children and birth dates and places (if any)?

Anything you can supply on the above will be most welcome.

I am still publishing the Upchurch Bulletin on which details are enclosed.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch  
(ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH)

MARY LELA MAW

XID-26462

① see ~~It~~ 9 OCT 1990 John Grant Farmer to RPH

I. Rebecca Ann Gramlet of Edo Jolink, III / Samuel U SC

A. James Edmond Farmer b 9 FEB 1882 (Saline  
CO, IL) & 17 NOV 1962 (CA) m 22 APR 1911  
(Benham, TX) Mary Lela Mann ↑ b 28 SEP 1886  
& 10 FEB 1970 (CA). Two children

MLM ↑ is dau of George B. Mann b 20 DEC 1857  
& 12 MAR 1938 and Martha Jane Weather b 5 NOV 1861  
& 7 SEP 1937 - both b MS, & Benham, TX & live  
Omens Chapel, Benham, TX. - Mary Rebecca U Lino

② see ~~It~~ 14 APR 1994 Mary Ruth Farmer to RPH

MLM ↑ b Benham, TX & Bakersfield, CA (Bar-Hillcrest  
Memorial Park, Bakersfield, CA) m James EDMOND Farmer  
& 17 NOV 1962 (Bakersfield, CA) (Bar-AS WIF).

③ see ~~It~~ 14 MAY 1994 Mary Ruth Farmer to RPH

My mom & dad moved from Texas to <sup>Whittier, CA</sup> Bakersfield in  
1923 for her health. During the depression

they moved to Bakersfield, CA and then to Sacra-  
mento' CA where dad worked for McCellan Field  
during the war. They moved to Bakersfield to be  
close to Lois and I in later years.

Mary Lela Mann ↑ was the dau of George B. Mann  
b MS



MARY LOU MANN

FROM: LTR 17 JAN 2012 Gerald Thorp Leonard to RPA

BEQUEATHED 1350 ACRES + TO NEARS - HARRIS X ROADS HAD BROTHER A JOHN HARRIS

HARRIS RELATIVES OF GERALD THORP LEONARD - FRANKLIN CO, NC

4 Samuel HARRIS  
b: abt 1798  
p: Franklin Co  
m: 5 Feb 1824  
p: Franklin Co  
d: abt 1873  
p: Franklin Co

2 Joseph John Heartwell HARRIS  
b: 17 Mar 1833  
p: Franklin Co  
m: 15 Nov 1853  
p: Franklin Co  
d: bef 1880  
p: Franklin Co

5 Leticia HAILEY  
b: abt 1804  
p: Franklin Co  
d:  
p:

1 Emily Jane Young HARRIS  
b: 18 Apr 1873  
p: Franklin Co  
m: 28 Mar 1893  
p: Franklin Co  
d: 17 Oct 1958  
p: Franklin Co

sp: James Martin DICKERSON Jr

6 Wright F YOUNG  
b: 2 Sep 1803  
p: Franklin Co  
m: 13 Jan 1834  
p: Franklin Co  
d: 4 May 1848  
p:

3 Mary Emily YOUNG  
b: 17 Dec 1834  
p: Franklin Co  
d: abt 1858  
p: Franklin Co

7 Marina SPIVEY  
b: 13 Apr 1806  
p: Franklin Co  
d: 31 May 1876  
p:

8 Thomas HARRIS  
b:  
p:  
m:  
p: Harris Township, FC, NC  
d: 1823 Franklin Co, N.C.  
p: Franklin Co, N.C.

9 Catherine UNKNOWN  
b:  
p:  
d:  
p: Franklin Co, N.C.

Wife Leticia HAILEY  
Birth abt 1804 Franklin Co  
Father Richard HAILEY ( - )  
Mother Mary CRAWFORD (1752- )  
Children

10 Richard HAILEY  
b:  
p:  
m:  
p: North Carolina  
d:  
p: Franklin Co

11 Mary CRAWFORD  
b: abt 1752  
p: in South Carolina  
d:  
p: Franklin Co

12 Joseph YOUNG  
b: abt 1780  
p:  
m: 1 Jul 1801  
p: Franklin Co  
d: 4 Feb 1831  
p: Franklin Co

13 Mary Polly FERRELL  
b: 1779  
p: Franklin Co  
d: 29 Mar 1807  
p: Franklin Co

14 James SPIVEY  
b: 1775  
p:  
m: 17 Oct 1796  
p: Gates Co, N.C.  
d: 1817  
p: Franklin Co

15 Charity FRAZIER  
b: 1776  
p: Bertie Co  
d: 1847  
p: Gates Co

16 Samuel HARRIS  
b: unk  
d: 1793/94 (WC, NC)  
YD - NC  
17 unk UNK

22 James CRAWFORD  
b: 1732  
d: 1779

23 Janet Jane  
b: 1734 HUTCHINSON  
d: 1773

24 James YOUNG  
b: not known  
d:

25 unknown female  
b:  
d:

26 Brient FERRELL  
b: 1736  
d: 21 Aug 1793

27 Rebecca PERRY  
b: 1745  
d: 1796

28 George SPIVEY  
b: 1734  
d: 23 Jun 1778

29 Ester STANDLEY  
b:  
d:

30 William FRAZIER  
b: 1756  
d:

31 Priscilla OUTLAW  
b: abt 1750  
d:

Husband Joseph John Heartwell HARRIS  
Birth 17 Mar 1833 Franklin Co  
Death bef 1880 Franklin Co  
Marriage 15 Nov 1853 Franklin Co  
Father Samuel HARRIS (1798-1873)  
Mother Leticia HAILEY (1804- )

Wife Mary Emily YOUNG  
Birth 17 Dec 1834 Franklin Co  
Death abt 1858 Franklin Co  
Father Wright F YOUNG (1803-1848)  
Mother Marina SPIVEY (1806-1876)

Children  
M John Numa HARRIS  
Birth 1854 Franklin Co  
Death 1922  
Spouse Rebecca Elizabeth ("Lizzie") WHELESS (1856-1932)  
Marriage Franklin Co

M David E HARRIS  
Birth 1856 Franklin Co  
Spouse Mary Lou MANN (1857-1893)  
Marriage abt 1882  
Spouse Pattie N HARRIS (1870-1952)  
Marriage 3 Feb 1895 Franklin Co

F Elizabeth (Bett, Bettie) HARRIS  
Birth 1858 Franklin Co  
Death Franklin Co  
Burial Homeplace of Napoleon and Bettie Young  
Spouse Napoleon B ("Nep") YOUNG (1853- )  
Marriage 1 Nov 1876 JJH Harris Home

M Joseph J HARRIS Jr  
Birth Jul 1860 Franklin Co  
Death Franklin Co  
Spouse Stella YOUNG (1860- )  
Marriage 11 Dec 1888 Franklin Co

F Clelia Augusta ("Gus") HARRIS  
Birth Oct 1860 Franklin Co  
Death Franklin Co  
Spouse John Westly YOUNG (1854- )  
Marriage 28 Feb 1883 Franklin Co

F Mary HARRIS  
Birth 1871 Franklin Co

F Emily Jane Young HARRIS  
Birth 18 Apr 1873 Franklin Co  
Death 17 Oct 1958 Franklin Co  
Burial New Hope Christian Church  
Spouse James Martin DICKERSON Jr (1871-1927)  
Marriage 28 Mar 1893 Franklin Co

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL HARRIS & LETICIA BAILEY (12) ACRES INHERITED

1 F Helen Crawford HARRIS (300)  
Birth 1826 Franklin Co  
Spouse David A HOPKINS (1838- )  
Marriage Franklin Co  
2 M Richard Thomas HARRIS (300 → 64)  
Birth 1828 Franklin Co  
Spouse Cornelia Ann HARRIS (1830- )  
Marriage Franklin Co

3 M Henry Harvel HARRIS  
Birth 1830 Franklin Co  
Spouse Sallie P HARRIS (1836-1916)  
Marriage Franklin Co  
4 M William Samuel ("Bill") HARRIS  
Birth 17 Apr 1831 Franklin Co  
Death 19 Nov 1901 Franklin Co  
Burial Harris Family Cemetery  
Spouse Mary Ann Harris (1846-1932)  
Marriage Franklin Co  
5 M Joseph John Heartwell HARRIS  
Birth 17 Mar 1833 Franklin Co  
Death bef 1880 Franklin Co  
Spouse Mary Emily YOUNG (1834-1858)  
Marriage 15 Nov 1853 Franklin Co  
6 M Andrew Jackson Pinckney ("Pink") HARRIS  
Birth 18 Mar 1835 Franklin Co  
Death 2 Jul 1919 Franklin Co  
Burial Harris Family Cemetery  
Spouse Sarah Elizabeth ("Betty") CLIFTON (1852-1928)  
Marriage 25 Mar 1874 Franklin Co

7 F Rebecca Ann Leticia HARRIS (250)  
Birth 1837 Franklin Co  
Death Franklin Co  
Spouse Ephriam ROBBINS ( - )  
Marriage Franklin Co  
8 F Arabella Battle HARRIS (250)  
Birth 13 Mar 1839 Franklin Co  
Death 31 Jul 1919 Franklin Co  
Burial Harris Family Cemetery  
9 M Berry Wood HARRIS  
Birth 1840 Franklin Co  
Death Franklin Co  
Spouse Unk ( - )  
Marriage Franklin Co  
10 M Marcellas James Anderson ("Dock") HARRIS  
Birth 1843 Franklin Co  
Military 13 Oct 1863 Co B, 47th Reg, CSA  
Death Franklin Co  
Spouse Cornelia CHAMBLEE ( - )  
Marriage 24 Dec 1868 Franklin Co  
11 F Martha Ann Artelia HARRIS  
Birth 1846 Franklin Co  
12 F Mary Catherine Ann HARRIS (250)  
Birth 1848 Franklin Co

① See str 1 JUL 1984 Clayton Philip Mann & RPA  
Mary Rebecca Mann b 20 APR 1932 in  
 dau of Gaithes Clayton Mann, Sr of  
 the Mosey U / Whitney U subclass  
 Mary Rebecca, named for her grandmothers  
 was called "Becky". Her hus Floyd R. Umphlett  
 Jr, called "Bump". Her sister md Clyde Jefferson  
 Umphlett --- The two Umphletts are from  
 Suffolk, VA but apparently not related - or  
 at least not closely so.

See Photo-Full 84-13 for photo of Becky with  
 her parents & bro & sister.

② See Gaithes Clayton Mann - sheet #4 17 JUL 1984  
 Mary Rebecca Mann b Nanssmond Co, VA

③ see str 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPA  
Mary Rebecca Mann "Becky" md 8 JAN 1966 (Cypress  
 Chapel, Nanssmond Co, VA) Floyd Reddick  
 Umphlett b 10 FEB 1926 (Nanssmond Co, VA).

④ see Gaithes Clayton Mann  
Mary Rebecca Mann graduated Cypress High School  
 JUN 1948 and graduated Longwood College JUN 1952  
 Jones at 209 Verne Ave Portsmouth, VA.

⑤ see str 21 AUG 1990 Clayton Philip Mann & RPA  
MRM b 20 APR 1931. (Note: Her child shown as  
 Gail Mann Bunch b 28 SEP 1973 - Need explanation - RPA)



⑥ see Sta 8 FEB 1991 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH.

MRMA has just one child and it was b in  
Suffolk, VA. The child was listed earlier incorrectly  
as Gail Mann Bunch instead of Gail Mann Unphlett.

MAX RAY MANN

XIO-18666

① see Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPH  
Max Ray Mann ↑ and Katherine Arrington  
& children. Max is son of Benona Sanders  
Mann of the Moore & Whitney  
Schools.

○ See It 3 AUG 1995 Dove Maxine Desper & RPH

I. Ocia Mann of the Morse U / Murray U Subclass  
- Martha U Line.

A. David Austin Mann

1. Donald Ray Mann and Dove Maxine Desper,  
daughters of Thomas Jacob Desper & Ella Mae Tuck

a. Jeffrey Scott Mann b. 23 FEB 1959 (Oklahoma City, OK) [Occup CPT, Baptist] <sup>Grad Univ of Okla</sup>

and 2 JAN 1982 (Ponce, Puerto Rico)

Julia Vanessa Viero b. 4 JUL 1961 (Ponce, Puerto Rico) [Housewife, Baptist], daughter of Julio Viero & Ana Elba Moreno.

i. Michelle Elyzabeth Mann

b. 31 JUL 1988 (Oklahoma City, OK)

ii. Natalie Marie Mann

b. 22 JUL 1991 (Oklahoma City, OK)

iii. Christopher Jeremiah Mann

b. 4 AUG 1994 (Oklahoma City, OK)

b. Steven Thomas Mann b. 10 MAR 1961

(Oklahoma City, OK)

c. Melanie Lynn Mann b. 28 FEB 1962

(Oklahoma City, OK) [Beautician, Baptist]

and 24 JUN 1979 (Oklahoma City, OK)

Ronald Michael McKinney b. 24 NOV

1957 (Enfoula, McCurtain Co, OK), son

of Richard McKinney & Matilda English.





① See # 23 JUL 1981 Nancy Clayton Dobbin to RPH

Melissa Mann dau of John Mann  
b 1825 (Clutts Co, NC) + Candice b 1818. John  
& Candice md 19 DEC 1847 (Clutts Co, NC).

Melissa in an census with her parents in Clutts Co, NC

1850 - As Malvina - age 2 F

1860 - As Melissa - age 12 F

1870 - Not present in parents home

1880 - " " " " "

② See # 7 JUL 1984 from Clayton Philip Mann to RPH

Melissa Mann appears as age 2 on the 1850  
census in Clutts Co, NC and again on  
1860 census, as age 12. This seems to have  
been a forgotten sister who died at  
an early age. In 1850 Melissa is  
incorrectly listed as Malvina.

③ See # 10 JUL 1991 Clayton P. Mann to RPH

Full name = Melissa Malvina Mann. None  
of my older relatives remember this family member  
which leads me to believe she died young.

MELVIN E

MANN

○ The Apex Herald WED 3 APR 1996 Apex, NC

**LaVELLE G. MANN**

LaVelle G. Mann, 81, died on March 25, 1996 in Western Wake Hospital. She was born on July 27, 1914 in Dentry County, Missouri. She retired from Wake Medical Hospital in 1980 as a nurses' assistant.

She is survived by her daughter, Jerene A. Creech of Cary; two grandchildren; and one great grandchild. She was preceded in death by her husband, Melvin E. Mann, on Dec. 26, 1991.

The family wishes to thank friends, co-workers and Christ the King Lutheran Church for the love and support during Mrs. Mann's illness and death. A private family service is scheduled at this time.

Memorial contributions can be made to the Apex or Cary Rescue Squads. Arrangements are by the Cremation Society of the Carolinas.

Paid Notice

MELVIN E

MANN

○ Western Wake Herald WED 1 JAN 1992 Apex, NC

**MELVIN E. MANN**

Melvin E. Mann, 75, of Apex, died Dec. 26. His funeral was Dec. 28 at Brown-Wynne Funeral Home in Cary.

He is survived by his wife, LaVelle B. Mann; a daughter, Jerene Creech of Cary; a brother, Chilton Mann of Stanberry, Mo.; a sister, Dorothea Jensen of Stanberry, Mo.; two grandchildren.

In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to the Wake County SPCA, P.O. Box 10682, Raleigh, N.C., 27605, or to Nebraska Children's Home, 3549 Fontenelle Blvd., Omaha, Neb., 68104.

MICHAEL ROGER MANN

XID-18679

① see ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann DRP4  
Michael Roger Mann is son of Roger Mann  
& gr of Hannie Clarence Mann of the novel  
Whitney U Sudan.





○ See Str 3 AUG 1995 David Maxine Desper & RPH

I. Ovia Mann of the Morse & Murray & Subclass  
- Martha & Lino.

A. David Austin Mann

1. Donald Ray Mann and David Maxine Desper,  
daughter of Thomas Jacob Desper & Ella Mae Tuck

a. Jeffrey Scott Mann b 23 FEB 1959 (Oklahoma City, OK) [Occup CPT, Baptist] <sup>Grad Univ of Okla</sup>

and 2 JAN 1982 (Ponce, Puerto Rico)

Julia Vanessa Viero b 4 JUL 1961 (Ponce, Puerto Rico) [Housewife, Baptist], daughter of Julio Viero & Ana Elba Moreno.

i. Michelle Elizabeth Mann ↑

b 31 JUL 1988 (Oklahoma City, OK)

ii. Natalie Marie Mann

b 22 JUL 1991 (Oklahoma City, OK)

iii. Christopher Jeremiah Mann

b 4 AUG 1994 (Oklahoma City, OK)

b. Steven Thomas Mann b 10 MAR 1961

(Oklahoma City, OK)

c. Melanie Lynn Mann b 28 FEB 1962

(Oklahoma City, OK) [Beautician, Baptist]

and 24 JUN 1979 (Oklahoma City, OK)

Ronnie Michael McKinney b 24 NOV

1957 (Enfola, McClintock Co, OK), son

of Richard McKinney & Matilda English

○ See Brieffile of Wanda Gail Goodwin - Entry 3 AUG 1994

I. Issuing Woodrow Goodwin of the Moore W/ Murray  
W Sabidan - Isham Senior W Line.

A. Issuing Woodrow Goodwin

1. Wanda Gail Goodwin b 11 JUL 1968

md 7 MAY 1994 (Oline Chapel Church, Wake Co,  
NC) Mickey Wayne Mann The Rev

Lucy Oliver, father of the groom, officiated  
at the ceremony.



MILES ANTHONY MANN

○ RPA Deductions from Profiles - 29 JUN 2004  
(# From The Nauman Mills Family by WMA. Mills)

I. William Henry Mills b 30 SEP 1849 (Wahala Co, NC)

A. ULON STALEY MILLS b 3 JAN 1895 d 6 NOV 1983 md 5 JUL  
1925 ( ) Dora A. Moore

1. Nancy Katherine Mills b 30 APR 1936 md 9 JUN 1962 ( )

s/o ← Boat McNeill Olive b abt 1939  
ALTON OLIVE

a. Rockford Lance Olive md ( ) Cheryl Kerby

i. Kerby Boat Olive b 27 FEB 1993

ii. Shelly Catherine Olive b 27 NOV 1994

b. Candace Lura Olive md 1997 ( )

Miles Anthony Mann ↑

c. Angelyn La Page Olive md ( )

Robert Kyrn Johnson "Bobby"

2. Dorothy Louisa Mills b 8 APR 1926 md 6 SEP 1947

William Titus Mills b 11 JUL 1926 MOC

s/o Green Titus Mills, MOC

3. Jacquelyn Doria Mills md Aaron Earl Smith

4. Anna Elizabeth Mills md Robert Kilger



MILES ANTHONY MANN

Apex Herald 19 NOV 1997 Apex NC WED

Candace Lura Olive and Miles Anthony Mann, both of Tampa, Florida, were married on Oct. 18, 1997 at 11:45 in the morning at Apex Baptist Church. The Rev. William T. Mills, uncle of the bride, performed the double-ring ceremony. The reception following the wedding, given by the parents of the bride, was held in the fellowship hall of Apex Baptist Church.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ross M. Olive of Apex. She is the granddaughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. U. Staley Mills of Apex, and the late Mr. and Mrs. Alton Olive of Fuquay-Varina. Parents of the groom are Mr. and Mrs. Frank Manno of Sarasota, Florida. He is the grandson of Mrs. Mary Manno and the late Mr. Frank Manno of Haverton, Penn., and the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles Harper of Edinburg, Texas.

The bride wore

Mrs. Page Olive Johnson, sister of the bride, of Raleigh, served as matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Cheryl Olive, sister-in-law of the bride, of Apex; Mrs. Monica Cobuzio, sister of the groom, of Bloomingdale, N.J.; Mrs. Debra Cozart, friend of the bride, of Durham; and Mrs. Seghers Pickard, friend of the bride, of Greensboro.

CANDACE LURA OLIVE  
MILES ANTHONY MANN  
WILLIAM T. MILLS  
ROSS M. OLIVE  
U. STALEY MILLS  
ALTON OLIVE

Mr. Ron Manno, brother of the groom, of Shelbyville, Ky., served as best man. Groomsmen included Mr. Lance Olive, brother of the bride, of Apex; Mr. Bobby Johnson, brother-in-law of the bride, of Raleigh; Mr. Rich Cobuzio, brother-in-law of the groom, of Bloomingdale, N.J.; and Mr. Nat Cherry, friend of the groom, of Tampa, Fla.

Mrs. Jacque Mills Smith of Apex, aunt of the bride, directed the wedding. She was assisted by Mrs. Anna Mills Kilzer, of St. Louis, Mo., aunt of the bride.

Music was provided by vocalists, Mrs. Sandra Mills Sheldon, cousin of the bride, of Fort Worth, Texas, and Mr. Staley C. Smith, cousin of the bride, of Apex. The organist was Mrs. Dot Goodwin, friend of the bride, of Apex.

The bride was honored at Apex Baptist Church fellowship hall with a floating miscellaneous shower, given by friends and bridesmaids, Angie Jones Fowler, Kim Fowler Brodhead and Cheryl Kirby Olive, all of Apex, along with page Olive Johnson of Raleigh. Monica Manno Cobuzio of Bloomingdale, N.J. and Seghers Gillespie Pickard of Greensboro.

On Oct. 17, the bride and her attendants celebrated before the wedding at a bridesmaids luncheon at the home of the bride's aunt, Mrs. Dot Mills of Apex. Other hostesses included other aunts of the bride,

Mrs. Jacque Mills Smith of Apex, Mrs. Pat Smith Mills of Trinity, and Mrs. Anna Mills Kilzer of St. Louis, Mo. Attending with the bride were matron of honor and bridesmaids. Also present were the mother of the bride, mother of the groom, grandmother of the groom, and cousins of the bride. Meanwhile, the groom, the groomsmen and fathers of the couple, since their golf game was rained out, competed at a Raleigh bowling alley and lunched at Fat Daddy's.

The bride is a graduate of North Carolina State University. Having been employed by GTE at the Research Triangle Park after her



MR. AND MRS. MILES ANTHONY MANN

...the former Candace Lura Olive

graduation, three years ago moved to the Tampa location where she works as a software engineer.

The groom is a graduate of Pennsylvania's Drexel University, where he received a degree in business. He is presently employed by Conservation Billing Services, a family-owned business in Tampa, Fla.

Following their honeymoon in Bonaire and Curacao, the couple will reside in Tampa, Fla.

MILTON MANN

XFD-18642

① see ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH  
Milton Mann is son of Raymond Harney  
Mann fr & gr of Raymond Harney Mann, Sr of  
the more U / Whitney U soldiers

MYRTLE

MANN

XFD-58028

OBIT OF BEULAH E. U & HER FAMILY - RPU 18 OCT 2009

1880 CENSUS - LATHAM CO, NC - WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP

Name	BADT	Age
Courtney Upchurch	HEAD	1847 33
Eliza Upchurch	WIF	1848 32
Texana Upchurch	DAU	1873 7
Henry Upchurch	SON	1875 5
Lurania Upchurch	DAU	1880 2M

1900 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MD	FARMER	BORN	Age
Courtney Upchurch	HEAD	SEP 1846	53	
Liza J Upchurch	WIFE (99)	DEC 1848	51	
Texanna Upchurch	DAU	5 DEC 1873	26	
Beulah E Upchurch	DAU	5 SEP 1892	7	

I. MOSES U - HEAD OF CLAN

A. SIMS U 1808-1880

Δ I. COURTNEY U, CSA

Δ MD (1) ELIZA J. LEWIS

G. TEXANNA U (AKA ROXANNA)

H. LEWIS HENRY U

C. LURANIA U "LURANEY"

Δ BEULAH E. U b 14 SEP 1892 ( ) & 1 NOV 1974

Δ MD (1ST) ( ) STEPHEN \* VERNON MANN \* SYLVESTER

Δ MD (2ND) ( ) SHERWOOD P. CHURCHILL (CORRECT)

Δ J. GRAHAM REX MANN b 26 SEP 1909 ( ) d 16 JUL 1967

Δ J. MYRTLE MANN MD ( ) - HAYES

Δ M. LILLIAN INES MANN MD ( ) TILDON MYRD ADLOCK

Δ M. JAMES GORDON MANN MD ( ) BEATRICE - -

Δ M. TRACY CHURCHILL

Δ M. GATES MANN - OBIT OF LILLIAN WITH

d 14 NOV 2009 SHOWS HER BRO GATES

PREDECEASED HER. [GATES NOT FOUND 1910 ON

1920 CENSUS - HIS FAT SVM DIED 13 FEB

1920 - SO GATES PROB B & D > 1910 & d < 1920 - RPU]

NOTE: SYLVESTER

VERNON MANN IS GS/O CAUDIS U.

HE & BEULAH

WERE 2ND COUSINS

SOLE REMOVED

Name	MD	AGE	BADT	Age
Sherwood Churchill	HEAD	1893	39 (37)	
Bulah Churchill	WIFE	1893	37	
Tracy Churchill	SON	1927	6	
Ines Mann	STEPDAU	1916	14	
Gorden Mann	STEPSON	1919	11	

DEC 5 1974  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH  
OFFICE OF VITAL STATISTICS  
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH 41553

DISTRICT NO. 92-62 LOCAL NO. 251

PLACE OF DECEASED: Beulah Upchurch Churchill  
DATE OF DEATH: November 1, 1974

SEX: Female COLOR OF SKIN: White STATE OF BIRTH: North Carolina DATE OF BIRTH: 09-14-1892  
AGE AT DEATH: 82

PLACE OF BIRTH: Wake COUNTY: Wake  
CITY OR TOWN: Fuquay Varina STATE: North Carolina COUNTY: Wake

NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION: Fuquay Varina Hospital CITY: Fuquay Varina  
INSIDE CITY LIMITS: Yes

MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED: Widowed SURVIVING SPOUSE: NONE  
STREET ADDRESS OR R.F.D. NO.: Pleasant Grove Senior Citizens HOME: #42

CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: USA SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 242-60-1120 USUAL OCCUPATION: Housewife

FATHER'S NAME: Courtney Upchurch MOTHER'S MARRIED NAME: Elizabeth Lewis

INFORMANT'S NAME AND ADDRESS: J. Gordon Mann, 2024 Timber Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

DEATH CAUSED BY: ...

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Name	BADT	Age
Vernon Mann	HEAD	1877 33
Beulah Mann	WIF	1894 16
Gomer H Mann	SON	1909 1

COURTNEY U & WIFE ELIZA NEXT DOOR

1920 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - RALEIGH, WARD 2

Name	BADT	Age
S V Mann	HEAD	1877 46
Beulah Mann	WIF	1895 25
James R Mann	SON	1908 12
Myrtle Mann	DAU	1912 8
Lillian A Mann	DAU	1916 3
James G Mann	SON	1919 1
Viola Obun	LODGER	1902 18

1930 CENSUS, MOORE CO, NC CARTHAGE



○ See It 3 AUG 1995 David Maxine Desper & RPH

I. ocia Mann of the Morse & Murray & Subclan  
- Martha & Lino.

A. David Austin Mann

1. Donald Ray Mann and David Maxine Desper,  
son of Thomas Jacob Desper & Ella Mae Tuck

a. Jeffrey Scott Mann b 23 FEB 1959 (Oklahoma City, OK) [Grad Univ of Okla  
Occup CPA, Baptist]

and 2 JAN 1982 (Ponce, Puerto Rico)

Julia Vanessa Viero b 4 JUL 1961 (Ponce, Puerto Rico) [Housewife, Baptist], dau of Julio Viero & Ana Elba Moreno.

i. Michelle Elyzabeth Mann

b 31 JUL 1988 (Oklahoma City, OK)

ii. Natalie Marie Mann

b 22 JUL 1991 (Oklahoma City, OK)

iii. Christopher Jeremiah Mann

b 4 AUG 1994 (Oklahoma City, OK)

b. Steven Thomas Mann b 10 MAR 1961

(Oklahoma City, OK)

c. Melanie Lynn Mann b 28 FEB 1962

(Oklahoma City, OK) [Beautician, Baptist]

and 24 JUN 1979 (Oklahoma City, OK)

Ronald Michael McKinney b 24 NOV

1957 (Enfanta, McCurtain Co, OK), son

of Richard McKinney & Matilda English



○ Obituary of Henry Atkins Mann - via Email 22 DEC 2009  
2009 Ed RPH from Ann Pal  
In News & Observer 20 DEC 2009

Raleigh, NC

Moss Hill/Whitney SC

I. - - MANN

△ A. Erastus Frederick Mann - XID-11472

△ md() Lorena Atkins

△ 1. Henry Atkins Mann b 1 AUG 1927  
(Wake Co, NC) d 18 DEC 2009 (Wake  
med. Hosp., Raleigh, NC) (Bur -  
Catawba Springs Christian Church  
Cem, Wake Co, NC)

md() Elsie L. - - -

△ a. Glenn Mann

md() Glenda - -

△ i. Kevin Barry Mann

△ b. Sara Jane Mann

△ md() Jack Stratton

△ c. Neil Mann

md() Shelley - -

△ d. Philip L. Mann

△ 2. Bobby Mann (Bobby H. Mann)

△ 3. Harold Mann (Harold Dell Ray Mann)

△ 4. Ruth Mann

md() - - STEVENSON/STEVENSON

△ 5. Sherwood Mann (James Sherwood Mann)

△ 6. Ruby Lee Mann

△ 7. Annie Mae Mann

md() - - FOOT

△ 8. E. F. Mann

### Henry Atkins Mann

#### APEX

Henry Atkins Mann, age 82, died Friday, December 18, 2009 at WakeMed Hospital in Raleigh, NC.

He was born August 1, 1927 to Erastus Fredrick Mann and Lorena Atkins Mann in Wake County, NC.

In addition to being a devoted husband and father, he served our country in the U.S. Army during WWII, and was employed by Southern Bell for 37 years.

Henry is survived by his wife Elsie L. Mann of Apex; children Glenn Mann (Glenda) of Apex, Sara Jane Mann (Jack Stratton) of Greensboro, Neil Mann (Shelley) of Atlanta GA; brother Bobby Mann of Apex; grandson Daniyar Mann; and nieces and nephews.

He was predeceased by son Phillip L. Mann; grandson Kevin Barry Mann; and brothers and sisters Harold, Ruth, Sherwood, Ruby Lee, Annie Mae, and E.F.

Visitation will be from 6:00-8:00 p.m. Monday, Dec 21st, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel, 550 W. Williams St., (Hwy 55) Apex, NC 27502.

A funeral service will be held 2:00 p.m. Tuesday, Dec 22nd, at Catawba Springs Christian Church, the Reverend Chuck Woodruff officiating. Burial will follow at Catawba Springs Christian Church Cemetery immediately following the service.

In lieu of flowers, the family request that memorials be made to Catawba Springs Christian Church. Online condolences may be made at [www.apexfuneral.com](http://www.apexfuneral.com)

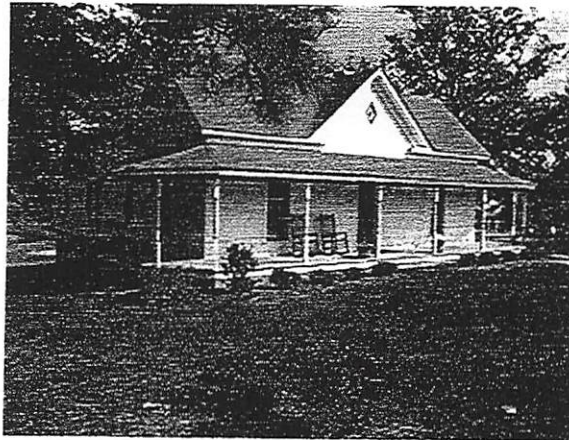
NELLIE MANN

XFD-24313

① Nellie Mann and William Hayer to 28 FEB 1924.  
They had no issue. He and again, He was  
son of Bessie Mae H of George/Shadrach H  
clan (29, Og 116a).

○ The Building Shown Below was one of six on the DEC 2010 House Tour annually sponsored by the APEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY; The original document Rec'd 2 DEC 2010 may be found in the Geographical File - Wake County, NC - APEX - Homes - See it for colored photos & a map of the location of the buildings located

1910 Seagroves Farm House  
1617 Center St, Apex, NC



John Henry Seagroves, a tenant farmer, bought this 92 acre farm for \$540 in 1904. In 1910, Seagroves and his wife, Nevada Pearl Mann, built this one-story house with a wrap-around porch. The Seagroves had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

The home is typical of the style built locally in that era, the one-story triple "A" house popular in western Wake County in the late nineteenth century. The Seagroves grew corn, cotton and tobacco.

One of the sons, J Q Seagroves, lived in the house until he married Margaret Jones Rogers in 1946. J Q and his wife then built and moved into a brick rancher behind the restored Seagroves Farm House. J. Q. is remembered by many long time residents of Apex as a rural mail carrier they "could set their clocks by."

All of this property was later inherited by Lelia Seagroves Womble, the only remaining child at that time of John Henry and Nevada. Bill Cotton of Cotton Custom Homes purchased the property in 2007 and restored the Seagroves House to be used as an office. The house, which was in bad disrepair, was moved to a new foundation, so that the road could be widened.

A small park with an old farm pond has been preserved from the farm and is located directly behind the Seagroves House. The Town of Apex plans to make it available as a public park.

- I - - SEAGROVES
- △ A. JOHN HENRY SEAGROVES
  - △ MO (?) NEVADA PEARL MANN
  - △ 1. J. Q. SEAGROVES
  - △ MO (?) MARGARET JONES ROGERS
  - △ 2. LELIA SEAGROVES
  - MO (?) - - WOMBLE
  - 3 - - SEAGROVES (M)
  - 4 - - SEAGROVES (F)
  - 5. NO FURTHER ISSUE

△ BILL COTTON - Purchased 2007



NOLIE

MANN

○ CATAWBA SPRINGS CHRISTIAN CHURCH CEMETERY  
SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - WAKE CO, NC - STIRLEY OLSON  
ORGANIZED 1802 INTERSECTION. TEN-TEN & GRANAM NEWTON RD  
FAMILY: (# 1386)

- △ Mann, Dewey L., b. 17 Mar 1898, d. 22 Mar 1983
- △ Mann, Erastus, b. 5 Feb 1880, d. 26 Apr 1955
- △ Mann, James F., b. 1848, d. 1928
- △ Mann, James Sherwood, b. 14 Aug 1917, d. 7 Oct 1985
- △△□ Mann, Kevin Barry, b. 27 Mar 1978, d. 6 Aug 1981, son of Glenn & Glenda
- Mann
- △ Mann, Mollie Simmons, b. 12 Jan 1918, d. 5 Aug 1998
- △△ Mann, Nolie, b. 20 Jan 1875, d. 12 May 1949, wife of J.O. Carroll
- △△□ Mann, Phillip L., b. 7 Jun 1955, d. 1 Nov 1971, son of Henry A. & Elsie L. Mann
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 1852, d. 1936
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 3 Aug 1915, d. 30 Apr 1997
- △ Mann, Sylvestus E., b. 21 Jul 1876, d. 13 Feb 1920



NOLIE MANN

XID-11470

① See file 75021984 Clayton Philip Mann & R04

Nolie Mann b. 28 JAN 1875 & MAY 1948 and

J. O. Carroll. Nolie is child of James Frederic

Mann of the more or / Whitney U. Subclass.

NONNIE LORINDA MANN

①

Inputs found online for the James Monroe U List in the Moser U / Whitney U Sabelan - RPU 3 JAN 2015

**Buchanan Family Tree**

**Thomas Ruffin Brown**  
 Birth abt 1826 in North Carolina  
 Death bet 1884 and 1892 in Buckhorn, Harnett County, NC.

**1851** Marriage to Mary Ester Arnold  
 24 Dec Cumberland County, North Carolina, '

**1880** Residence  
 Age: 54  
 Buckhorn, Harnett, North Carolina, United States  
 Age: 54; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Self

Parents: Private

Spouse & Children

- A Sarah Catherine Brown 1852 - 1916
- B Marshall Brown 1854 -
- C Joseph R. Brown 1859 - 1934
- D **William Solomon Brown** 1860 - 1948
- E Stacy A. Brown 1864 - 1909
- F John B. Brown 1866 -
- G John Riley Brown 1867 - 1938
- H Mary J. Brown 1868 - 1951
- I Oscar Brown 1872 -
- J Ambers S. Brown 1876 - 1911

**Buchanan Family Tree**

**William Solomon Brown**  
 Birth Apr 1860 in Chatham, North Carolina  
 Death 21 May 1948

**1880** Residence  
 Age: 20  
 Buckhorn, Harnett, North Carolina, United States  
 Age: 19; Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Son

Parents: Thomas Ruffin Brown 1826 - 1892, Mary Ester Arnold 1832 - 1884

Spouse & Children

- Nancy Elizabeth "Bettie" Upchurch 1861 -
- Mary B Brown 1885 -
- Charlie C Brown 1887 -
- Eva M Brown 1892 -
- Della A Brown 1895 -
- Katie B Brown 1898 -
- Nonnie Mann Holt** 1875 -
- Private

**1885** Marriage to Nancy Elizabeth "Bettie" Upchurch  
 Age: 25

**1900** Residence  
 Age: 40  
 Wattertown, Ware, Georgia, USA  
 Age: 40; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

**1913** Marriage to Nonnie Mann Holt  
 30 Nov Cape Fear, Chatham, North Carolina

**1930** Residence  
 Age: 70  
 Cape Fear, Chatham, North Carolina, USA  
 Age: 66; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

I. MOSES U - HOC  
 A. WHITNEY Y

I. JAMES MONROE U

△ R. NANCY ELIZABETH U

MD (2ND) MD (1) WILLIAM SOLOMON BROWN  
 △ NONNIE (MANN) HOLT  
 ← △ I. MARY B. BROWN

△ II. CHARLES C. BROWN

△ III. EVA M. BROWN

△ III. DELLA A. BROWN

△ IV. KATIE VELMA BROWN (MCK) - GLENN

△ III. HATTIE M. BROWN

△ THOMAS I. RUFFIN BROWN  
 MD (1) MARY ESTER ARNOLD

A → J - SEE ABOVE LEFT

1900 CENSUS - GA  
 WARE COUNTY  
 WALTERTOWN

NAME	15 YRS	AGE
Wm Brown	HD	1860 40 NC
Bettie E Brown	WIF	1862 38
Mary B Brown	DAU	1885 15
Charlie C Brown	SON	1887 13
Eva M Brown	DAU	1892 8
Della A Brown	DAU	1896 4
Katie B Brown	DAU	1899 1

1910 CENSUS - NC  
 CHATHAM COUNTY  
 CAPE FEAR TWP

NAME	WD	AGE
William Brown	HD	1856 54
Mamie B Brown	DAU	1890 20
Charley H Brown	SON	1892 18
Evie M Brown	DAU	1894 16
Katie V Brown	DAU	1899 11
Hattie M Brown	DAU	1903 7

**Death Indexes**

**North Carolina,**

DATE OF BIRTH: 25 Sep 1899  
 RESIDENCE CITY: Greensboro  
 RESIDENCE COUNTY: Guilford  
 RESIDENCE STATE: North Carolina  
 DATE OF DEATH: 6 Mar 1988  
 DEATH CITY: Greensboro  
 DEATH COUNTY: Guilford  
 DEATH STATE: North Carolina

NAME: Katie Velma Glenn  
 [Katie Velma Brown]

MARITAL STATUS: Widowed  
 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 241586167  
 FATHER'S LAST NAME: Brown

INSTITUTION: Nursing and Rest Homes  
 ATTENDANT: Physician  
 BURIAL LOCATION: Burial in state

NONNIE LORINDA MANN

(2)

LINKAGE OF NONNIE LORINDA MANN TO THE UPCHURCH FAMILY OF CHATHAM CO, NC. HER 2ND HUSBAND WM SOLOMON BROWN MD (1ST) NANCY ELIZABETH U D/O JAMES MONROE U, G/D/O WILITNEY U, GGD/O MOSES U - 175th OF CLAN - RPU 3 JAN 2015

Rogers Family Tree OWNER: CARY ROGERS

### William Taylor Mann

Birth 26 Aug 1846 in Chatham County, North Carolina, -  
Death 19 Sep 1928 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina.

<b>Parents</b>	<b>1880</b>	<b>Residence</b>
No Father	Age: 34	Cape Fear, Chatham County, North Carolina.
No Mother		
	<b>1910</b>	<b>Residence</b>
	Age: 64	Cape Fear, Chatham County, North Carolina.
<b>Spouse &amp; Children</b>		
Maturie Hasseltine Holt	1849 - 1926	
Artemus Gibson "Teamy" Mann	1874 - 1948	
George Leslie Mann	1875 - 1971	
Effie D. Mann	1877 - 1938	
<b>Nonnie Lorinda Mann</b>	1878 - 1976	
Ernest Tavie Mann	1885 - 1949	

Rogers Family Tree OWNER: CARY ROGERS

### Nonnie Lorinda Mann

Birth 18 Oct 1878 in Chatham County, North Carolina, U.  
Death 24 May 1976 in Sanford, Lee County, North Carolina.

**1976**  
26 May

**Burial**  
New Elam Christian Church, New Hill, Chatham County, North Carolina.

<b>Parents</b>	<b>1880</b>	<b>Residence</b>
William Taylor Mann	1846 - 1928	Cape Fear, Chatham County, North Carolina.
Maturie Hasseltine Holt	1849 - 1926	
<b>Spouse &amp; Children</b>		
Alfonza Marcilious Holt	1869 - 1907	
Grace Lee Holt	1898 - 1986	
Claude Anderson Holt	1900 - 1974	
William Ralph Holt	1902 - 1966	
Ernest Clyde Holt	1904 - 1969	
Dora Melinda Holt	1905 - 1985	
<b>Spouse &amp; Children</b>		
William Simon Brown	1862 - 1948	
Grayham Bryant Brown	1914 - 1986	
William Thomas Brown	1917 - 1984	
Dixie Lois Brown	1919 - 2004	

I - - MANN

Δ A. W. TAYLOR MANN

Δ MD(1) MATUREE HASSELTINE HOLT

Δ 1. ARTEMUS GIBSON MANN

Δ 2. GEORGE LESLIE MANN

Δ 3. EFFIE D. MANN

Δ 4. NONNIE LORINDA MANN

Δ MD(1ST) ALFONZA MARCILIOUS HOLT

CHILDREN - SEE a → e above

Δ MD(2ND) WILLIAM SIMON BROWN → HE MD(1ST) NANCY

CHILDREN - SEE f, g, h above

Δ 5. ERNEST TAVIE MANN

ELIZABETH U  
MOSES U / WILITNEY U  
SUBCLAN



NONNIE LORENDA MANN

3

FROM EMAIL 3 MAR 2015 JEFFREY VANN BROWN TO RPH

William Solomon Brown and Nancy Elizabeth Upchurch

HEAD  
I. MOSES U - OF CLAY

A. W. WITNEY U

△ I. JAMES  
MONROE U

△ G. NANCY  
ELIZABETH  
U.

MD ( ) WILLIAM

SOLOMON BROWN

NEU & WSB HAD

6 CHILDREN. AFTER

NEU DIED WSB

△ MD ( ) NONNIE

LORENDA

MANN WIDOW

△ OF ALFONZA

MARCIUS

HOLT d 1907

(THERE WAS  
ISSUE OF THE

MANN/HOLT  
MARRIAGE)

WLS & LORENDA

HAD 3 CHILD-  
REN;

△ BRYANT  
BROWN

△ W<sup>M</sup> THOMAS BROWN

△ DIXIE BROWN

William Solomon (Will) Brown was the husband of Nancy Elizabeth Upchurch, daughter of James Monroe Upchurch. Upon his death in 1948, his son Bryant (from William's 2nd marriage to Nonnie Mann Holt Brown) mistakenly listed his middle name as Simon on the death certificate.

B: 4/22/1862 Buckhorn District of Harnett County

D: 5/21/1948 Durham, NC (Watts Hospital)

The Harnett County clerk records indicate the marriage of W S Brown and Betty Upchurch sometime in the period of 11/25/1882 and 11/10/1883. Based on the position of the marriage record in these pages, the best guess of the marriage date is around July of 1883.

It is not known where William and Betty lived immediately after they married. William's father, Thomas Ruffin Brown was struck by lightning and died in 1884 at the family homeplace in the Christian Light area of Harnett County (near the intersection of modern Cokesbury Rd. and Christian Light Rd.) and it appears that William did not inherit any family lands (William was the 5th of 9 original children; He was the 4<sup>th</sup> oldest child and 3<sup>rd</sup> oldest son at the time of his father's death). It is likely that William and Betty moved several miles west to the area of eastern or southeastern Chatham County (based on the locations of the births of several of their older children).

William was a farmer and also in the lumbering business. Sometime in the 7 months between the birth of their daughter, Katie on 9/25/1899 and the 1900 census in June, 1900 the family moved to Ware County, GA to pursue the farming and lumbering business, possibly with other family members.

1900 Census (6/1/1900) Walbertown, Ware County, GA. William and Bettie Brown are shown as having 6 children, 5 living. Mary B - 1885 NC, Charlie C - 1887 NC, Eva M - 1892 NC, Della A - 1895 NC, Katie V - 1898 NC. These births are very close (1-2 years) to the actual births. Bettie's birth is listed as June, 1862 and William's is listed as April, 1860 (correct month, wrong year). Bettie's younger brother, Charles McFarland Upchurch is also listed as a boarder with a close-by family in the Walbertown District of Ware County in this census.

Sometime between 4/17/1903 (birth of their daughter Hattie) and the 1910 census on 4/25/1910 the family moved back to NC in the Merry Oaks community (Cape Fear District) in northeastern Chatham County near the Wake County line. Della A (Alma) and Bettie are missing from this census and William is listed as a widower. According to the notes of Samuel Alexander Brown (William's great-great-nephew) Bettie died in 1908 but no location is noted. Extensive searches of local NC cemeteries, research of county records of Chatham and adjacent counties, and general sleuthing has turned up no trace of Nancy (Nannie) Elizabeth (Betty or Bettie) Upchurch Brown or the child, Della Alma Brown. It seems likely, therefore, that they both died in Ware County, GA. A research trip to Waycross, GA is planned for the Spring of 2015.

On 11/30/1913, William married a neighbor (determined from the 1910 census - 10 pages separated), Nonnie Lorinda Mann Holt, widow of Alfonza Marcilius Holt who had died in 1907. Witnesses to the marriage in Chatham County were 3 of William's daughters, Mamie Brown, Katie Brown and Hattie Brown. Three of Nonnie Holt's young children lived with them for several years. William and Nonnie also had 3 children of their own, Bryant, William Thomas, and Dixie.

A family mystery and an inconsistency - The handwritten notes of 3 separate Brown family relatives, including one of William's grandsons from his marriage to Nonnie record that William's first wife was named Betty Foushee and that she died in Georgia. No official documentation has been found to corroborate this interesting conflict.



NONNIE LORINDA MANN

(4)

From Str 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

- I. Richard Holt, I d abt 1821  
 \* A. John Holt  
 \* B. Richard Holt, II d abt 1839 ( ) md ( ) Elizabeth George  
 \* C. George Anderson Holt b abt 1796 ( ) d 8 DEC 1825 (Chatham Co, NC) md 1902 ( ) Penelope Johnston b abt 1780 ( ) d 1797 "SIDDY". They settled below Merry Oaks, Chatham Co, NC.

\* A, B & C were first in Johnston Co, NC, then in Montgomery Co, NC & then in the Buckhorn Area of Wake/Chatham Co, NC

1. Elizabeth Holt b abt 1813 ( ) md ( ) Benjamin Springfield
2. Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 md ( ) William Mann  
 b abt 1811 d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)
3. Jephtha Holt md ( ) Rachel Pleddy
  - a. George Andrew Holt md ( ) Catherine Gardner
  - i. Angelena Holt
  - b. - - HOLT
4. Ashley Holt md ( ) Prudence Johnston
  - a. Robert Holt
5. Martha Holt md ( ) Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858
6. Jane Holt b abt 1825 ( ) md ( ) Gaston Womack
7. ANDERSON HOLT - SEE 3 BELOW FOR HE & HIS DESCENDANTS

Descendants of this couple md into the Mose H clan

3. Anderson Andrew HOLT (b. 1821-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 4 Dec 1893-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)  
 sp: Malinda Jones HOLLEMAN (b. Jun 1824-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC d. 28 Apr 1895-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)
  4. Helen W. HOLT (b. 22 Oct 1846-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)  
 sp: David MIMMS
  4. Andrew Jackson HOLT (b. 20 Aug 1848-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 1 Feb 1926-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)  
 sp: Mary Melissa POE
  4. Murphy Sanders HOLT (b. 10 Apr 1851-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 22 Apr 1911-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)  
 sp: Mary Elizabeth MANN  
 sp: Mary GOODWIN
  4. Aritus King HOLT (b. 13 Jun 1853-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 3 Jul 1922-Salado, Bell Co., TX)  
 sp: Epsie Ann ROLLINS
  4. Etny Anes HOLT (b. 2 May 1856-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 26 Feb 1875-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)  
 sp: James GOODWIN
  4. Orren Johnson HOLT (b. 10 Jul 1858-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Nov 1905-Autryville, Cumberland Co., NC)  
 sp: Mary DICKENS
  4. Rebecca Catherine HOLT (b. 1 May 1861-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Oct 1899-Cokesbury, Harnett Co., NC)  
 sp: Lindsay Sanders MANN
    5. Malinda Florence MANN (b. 29 Mar 1887 d. 24 Jun 1907)
    5. John Anderson MANN (bu. Cokesbury Methodist Church Cemetery, Harnett Co., NC)
    5. Gaither Clayton MANN
  4. Alice Cornelia HOLT (b. 14 Feb 1864-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 14 Nov 1953-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)  
 sp: Richard Ames MANN
  4. Napoleon Otis HOLT (b. 27 Aug 1866-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 9 Jan 1945-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC)  
 sp: Sarah Frances MANN
  4. Alfonza Marcellious HOLT (b. 24 Sep 1869-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 18 Mar 1907-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)  
 sp: Nonnie Lorinda MANN ↑
  4. Alonza Cornelious HOLT (b. 23 Jul 1872-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. Abt 1906-Lee County, NC)  
 sp: Barbara WICKER

NORA MAGGIELEAN MANN

XID-13658

- ① Nora Maggielean Mann b 19 SEP 1916 (Sunflower Co, MS)  
mrd 14 JUN 1930 Leonard Green Foster b 16 FEB 1911 d 14 OCT  
1947 of heart failure. He was son of Bette Ann  
& gr of William Hansen U, Sr of the Moor U/Courtney  
U Sudan

Input re the family of Lawrence Truman Mann Family from email 6 APR 2016 Clayton Pinney Mann GRRP - RPH 7 APR 2016

It's interesting that you bring up Dorothy Lawrence. She was married to Lawrence Truman Mann who passed away in November 2014. I knew of him through some other distant Mann family members and heard also that he had collected information, but I'm not sure what. I really regret I was never able to meet him. Perhaps he had the family bible of his paternal grandparents among other things.

Lawrence Truman Mann, 91, went to his heavenly home Wednesday. A native of Wake County, he was the son of the late Opsie Winston and Vara Sorrell Mann.

Funeral services will be 11:00 a.m. Friday at Catawba Springs Christian Church. Burial will follow in the Mann Family Cemetery.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy Lawrence Mann; daughters, Jean M. Higgins and husband, Jesse and Betty M. Phillips and husband, Joel, all of Apex; sons, Lawrence T. Mann, Jr. and wife, Linda of Raleigh and Steve Mann of Apex; grandchildren, Jessica Link, Jacquelyn Mann, Austin Higgins and Seth Higgins; step-grandchildren, Macy Bruner and Morgan Fowler; step-great-grandchild, Lennon Bruner.

Read more here: <http://www.newsobserver.com/latest-news/article10137647.html#storylink=cpy>

Phil, do you know any of Truman's family besides Dorothy? I'm also very curious as to what Truman collected through the years.

- I. JOHN MANN 1822-1893 MD ( ) CANDIS U 1818-1890 D/O WILITNEY U
- A. JAMES FREDERICK MANN OF THE MOSES U / WILITNEY U S 1848 - 1928
- Δ I. OPSIE WINSTON MANN 1883-1977 MD ( ) VARA SORRELL SR [BEULAH N. SORRELL "VARA"]
- Δ a. LAWRENCE TRUMAN MANN, b APT 1923 ( ) d NOV 2014 (MEM - CATAWBA SPRS BAPT CH; BUR - MANN CEM)
- Δ MD ( ) DOROTHY LAWRENCE
- Δ I. JEAN MANN
- Δ MD ( ) JESSE HIGGINS MORE DESCENDANTS OF LTM, SR:
- Δ (R) AUSTIN HIGGINS
- Δ (R) SETH HIGGINS GG:
- Δ II. BETTY MANN Δ JESSICA LINK
- Δ MD ( ) JOEL PHILLIPS Δ JACQUELYN MANN
- Δ III. L. T. M, JR STEP GC
- MD ( ) LINDA — — Δ MACY BRUNER
- Δ II. STEVE MANN Δ MORGAN FOWLER
- STEP GGC
- Δ LENNON BRUNER



8 APR 2016. - In an effort to show that Beulah N. Vara is incorrect and should be Beulah N. Sorrell "Vara" I found the following:  
A. From Ancestry.com

# △ Beulah N "Vara" Sorrell

BIRTH 29 SEP 1886 • Wake County, North Carolina, USA  
DEATH 25 SEP 1976 • Wake County, North Carolina, USA

### Facts

Age 0 — Birth  
29 Sep 1886 • Wake County, North Carolina,  
Age 89 — Death  
25 Sep 1976 • Wake County, North Carolina,

### Family

#### Parents

 William Adolphus Sorrell 1853-1890

 Anzonettie Jones 1852-1941

#### Spouse

## B N.C. MARRIAGE RECORDS

△ Name:	Opsie W Mann
Gender:	Male
Age:	33
Birth Year:	abt 1884
Marriage Date:	15 Sep 1917
Marriage Place:	Wake, North Carolina,
Spouse:	Beulah N Sorrell
Spouse Gender:	Female
Spouse Age:	31
Event Type:	Marriage



OSSIE WINSTON MANN

③ XFD-11473

○ MANN FAMILY RECORDS - WAKE CO, NC - FOUND BY RPU ON THE INTERNET 15 APR 2007 - ANCESTRY.COM

PUT IN BIO FILE OF OSSIE W. MANN

1880 United States Federal Census

AND 2

1900 United States Federal Census

Name: **James Mann** [JAMES FREDERICK MANN] → [1/2 SIBLING OF CAUDICE W] Name: **Oopsy Mann**

Home in 1880: Buck Horn, Wake, North Carolina Home in 1900: Middle Creek, Wake, North Carolina [BORN ARE G.C.O.F. WILKINSON U-RPH]

Age: 30 Age: 16

Estimated birth year: abt 1850 Estimated birth year: abt 1884

Birthplace: North Carolina Birthplace: North Carolina

Relation to head-of-household: Self (Head) Relationship to head-of-house: Son

Spouse's name: Ruth Father's name: James

Father's birthplace: NC Mother's name: Rutha

Mother's birthplace: NC Race: White

Neighbors: Occupation:

Occupation: Farmer Neighbors:

Marital Status: Married Household Members:

Name	Age	Name	Age
James Mann	30	James Mann	51
Ruth Mann	28	Rutha Mann	48
Nola Mann	5	Nolie Mann	25
Sylvester Mann	3	Erastus Mann	20
Erastus Mann	4M	Gurley Mann	18
		Oopsy Mann	16
		Lemon Mann	15
		Houston Mann	12
		Lester Mann	9
		Josephine Mann	8
		Dewey Mann	2

1920 United States Federal Census

1930 United States Federal Census

Name: **Opsie W Mann** [Ossie W Manne] Name: **Lawrence T Mann**

Home in 1920: Middle Creek, Wake, North Carolina Home in 1930: Middle Creek, Wake, North Carolina

Age: 36 years Age: 7

Estimated birth year: abt 1884 Estimated birth year: abt 1923

Birthplace: North Carolina Birthplace: North Carolina

Relation to Head of House: Head Relation to Head of House: Son

Spouse's name: **Vära B** Father's name: **Ossie W**

Father's Birth Place: **North Carolina** Mother's name: **Beulah N**

Mother's Birth Place: **North Carolina** Occupation:

Marital Status: **Married** Education:

Race: **White** Military Service: **5. RPU READING 3**

Sex: **Male** Rent/home value: **AUGUSTA A. SORRELL**

Home owned: **Rent** Age at first marriage: **AGE 19 MIL**

Able to read: **Yes** Parents' birthplace:

Able to Write: **Yes** Neighbors:

Income: **507** Household Members:

Name	Age	Name	Age
Opsie W Mann	36	1. Ossie W Mann	45
Vära B Mann	33	2. Beulah N Mann	42
Armetta A Lowell	67	3. Wallace F Mann	8
		4. Lawrence T Mann	7
		5. Anzoinette A Sorrell	27

→ LAWRENCE TRUMAN MANN MD (1) DOROTHY LAWRENCE

OLY

MANN

(4) XID-11473

○ See pg 5 of W<sup>m</sup> Spurgeon Hutchins, Sr profile - Entry 12 NOV 2006

W SH, Sr was the G5/o Velma Carole of the Mason W/  
Wendrey W Subclay - Candie W Lane

Velma's mother was Annie Maria Mann

The Father of Candie W was John Thomas Mann

W SH, Sr talked about three MANN's in his ancestral line  
- possibly the three men siblings

- LESTER MANN - Dec'd
- HAROLD MANN - Dec'd
- OLY MANN ↑

[Note: I cannot identify these 3 Mann's so will  
simply create profiles for them - 2 PU 15 NOV 2006]

OPSIE WINSTON MANN (5) XFD-11473

① see ~~the~~ 7 JUL 1984 Clayton Philip Mann & RPY

Opsie Winston Mann b 20 OCT 1883 d 7 SEP 1979

and Beulah N. Vara b 29 SEP 1886 d 25 SEP 1976.

O. P. is son of James Frederick Mann of  
the More U/ Whitney & Subdars

PATIENCE

MANN

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann & R PH

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen MANN, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & subclass

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 () md () Sarah Holmes

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Upchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Mirrified Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. G. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850



PATIENCE

MANN

○ From Ltr 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gage Mann to RPA  
Stephen Mann, Sr b ABT 1782 - see below

Stephen MANN was born about 1782. He died 1815 in Wake Co., NC. Stephen married Penny JOHNSON.

Married 14 Aug 1807.

"The last will and testament of Stephen Man decd. was offered in open court for probate and duly proven by the oath of Richard Johnson a subscribing Witness thereto ordered to be Recorded." (Richard Johnson's wife was Patience Mann, sister of Stephen Mann. Richard also purchased land from the Stephen Mann Estate.)

Source: Wake County Court Minutes of Feb 20, 1815, 3rd Mon in Feb.

A deed from Richard Minter to Stephen Man was proven by the Oath of James Huckabee, Esquire, a subscribing Witness thereto.

Source: Wake County, NC Court Minutes of Nov. term 1813, original page 191.

Above information and sources courtesy of Weynette Parks Haun and Clayton Mann.

Veteran of War of 1812.

I. Richard Mann d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)

A. Stephen Mann; Sr b ABT 1782 md (?) Penny Johnson

B. Patience Mann md (?) Richard Johnson. → SIBLINGS

Deed from Richard Minter to Stephen Mann, Sr proved by oath of James Huckabee.

PAUL

MANN

○ Apex Herald WED 18 JUN 1997 Apex, NC

Jennifer Lynn Mann of Morrisville and Michael Wayne Young of Wilmington exchanged wedding vows in a ceremony held Saturday, June 7, 1997 at First Baptist Church in Cary.

Dr. Harvey Duke officiated the double-ring ceremony which was held at six o'clock in the evening.

The bride is the daughter of Paul and Linda Mann of Morrisville. Her grandparents are Margie Mann of Waterlog, S.C. and James and Mildred McMillan of Morganton.

The groom's parents are Herbert and Barbara Young of Wilmington. Margaret Dehart of Wilmington is his grandmother.

The bride was given in marriage by her parents and

Nicole Cox of Greenville, friend of the bride, served as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Kelly Mann, sister-in-law of the bride; Pam Teague, sister of the groom; Dane Young, sister-in-law of the groom; Robin Peters, Heather Hooker and Kelly Oaks, friends of the bride.

Ring bearer for the ceremony was Matthew Teague of Wilmington,

nephew of the groom. The groom's niece, Eryn Teague of Wilmington, served as flower girl.

Honorary bridesmaid was Beth McLain and honorary groomsman was Brian Needham.

The groom's father, Herbert Young of Wilmington, was the best man. David Young, brother of the groom; Russ Mann, brother of the bride; Page Fletcher, Brad Davis, Seth Roberts and David French, all friends of the groom, served as groomsmen.

Pianist John Goff and soloists Heather Utley and Kenny Lockner provided the musical program.

A reception given by the bride's parents was held at the Cary First Baptist Church fellowship hall following the ceremony.

The couple will reside in Wilmington.

The bride is a graduate of Cary High School and the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. She is employed by Reed's Jewelers.

The groom graduated from New Hanover High School and UNC-W and is employed by 360° Communications.



JENNIFER LYNN MANN  
MICHAEL WAYNE YOUNG  
PAUL MANN ↑

MRS. MICHAEL WAYNE YOUNG  
...the former Jennifer Lynn Mann

PAUL S

MANN

○ The Apex Herald WED 2 NOV 1994 Apex, NC

## Mann, Clem exchange vows

Kelly Jean Clem of Apex and Paul Russell Mann of Morrisville were married October 15, 1994 at Apex United Methodist Church. Rev. Henry Lovelace officiated the ceremony.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David E. Clem of Apex. The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Mann of Morrisville.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a white satin gown enhanced by a sweetheart neckline. The puffed sleeves and bodice were accented with schiffli lace, pearls, and sequins. It had a Basque waistline with a full, gathered skirt that dropped into a cathedral train also accented with schiffli lace, pearls, and sequins.

The matron of honor was Jennifer Capps and the maid of honor was Angela Woods. The bridesmaids were Jennifer Mann, sister of the bridegroom; Tonya McCarty,

cousin of the bride; and Leslie Payne.

The best man was the bridegroom's father. The groomsmen were Travis Clem, brother of the bride; Darin Fridley, Alex Payne, and Alex Smith.

Registry attendants were Nancie Shaver and Emily Woods. Ellen Adams, great aunt of the bride, directed the wedding.

A reception held at the church fellowship hall was hosted by the bride's parents. A rehearsal dinner hosted by the bridegroom's parents was also held at the church fellowship hall.

The bride is a graduate of Wake Technical Community College and is employed by S-T Environmental, Inc. in Apex.

The bridegroom is a graduate of Wake Technical Community College and is employed by Sinclair Contracting Services in Raleigh.

After a honeymoon trip to Gatlinburg, TN, the couple will reside in Morrisville.



Mrs. Paul Russell Mann



PAUL S

MANN

① The Apex Herald WED 8 JUN 1994 Apex, NC



### **Engagement announced**

Mr. and Mrs. David E. Clem of Apex announce the engagement of their daughter, Kelly Jean Clem of Apex to Paul Russell Mann of Morrisville, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Mann of Morrisville. The wedding is planned for October 15, 1994 at Apex United Methodist Church.



PAULA RUTH MANN

XID-18660

- ① See Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPU  
Paula Ruth Mann is dau of Lenwood Mann  
a gd of Raymond Harney Mann, Sr of the  
Moser & Whitney & Subclan.

PEGGY MANN

XFD-18636

① See Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH  
Peggy Mann is dau of Tommy Mann, Sr  
& gd of Jemmel Chester Mann Sr of the Maxwell/  
Whitney II subclass.

○ Obituary of Henry Atkins Mann - via Email 22 DEC  
 2009 Ed RPH from Ann Pal  
 In News & Observer 20 DEC 2009

Raleigh, NC

MOORE/WHITEWAY SC

I. - - MANN

△ A. Erastus Frederick Mann - XID-11472

△ md() Lorena Atkins

△ 1. Henry Atkins Mann b 1 AUG 1927  
 (Wake Co, NC) d 18 DEC 2009 (Wake  
 med. Hosp., Raleigh, NC) (Bur -  
 Catawba Springs Christian Church  
 Cem, Wake Co, NC)

md() Elsie L. - - -

△ a. Glenn Mann

md() Glenda - -

△ i. Kevin Barry Mann

△ b. Sara Jane Mann

△ md() Jack Straton

△ c. Neil Mann

md() Shelley - -

△ d. Phillip L. Mann

△ 2. Bobby Mann (Bobby H. Mann)

△ 3. Harold Mann (HAROLD DELL RAY MANN)

△ 4. Ruth Mann

MD() - - STEVENSON/STEVENSON

△ 5. Sherwood Mann (James Sherwood Mann)

△ 6. Ruby Lee Mann

△ 7. Annie Mae Mann

MD() - - FOOT

△ 8. E. F. Mann

## Henry Atkins Mann

APEX

Henry Atkins Mann, age 82, died Friday, December 18, 2009 at WakeMed Hospital in Raleigh, NC.

He was born August 1, 1927 to Erastus Fredrick Mann and Lorena Atkins Mann in Wake County, NC.

In addition to being a devoted husband and father, he served our country in the U.S. Army during WWII, and was employed by Southern Bell for 37 years.

Henry is survived by his wife Elsie L. Mann of Apex; children Glenn Mann (Glenda) of Apex, Sara Jane Mann (Jack Stratton) of Greensboro, Neil Mann (Shelley) of Atlanta GA; brother Bobby Mann of Apex; grandson Daniyar Mann; and nieces and nephews.

He was predeceased by son Phillip L. Mann; grandson Kevin Barry Mann; and brothers and sisters Harold, Ruth, Sherwood, Ruby Lee, Annie Mae, and E.F.

Visitation will be from 6:00-8:00 p.m. Monday, Dec 21st, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel, 550 W. Williams St., (Hwy 55) Apex, NC 27502.

A funeral service will be held 2:00 p.m. Tuesday, Dec 22nd, at Catawba Springs Christian Church, the Reverend Chuck Woodruff officiating. Burial will follow at Catawba Springs Christian Church Cemetery immediately following the service.

In lieu of flowers, the family request that memorials be made to Catawba Springs Christian Church. Online condolences may be made at [www.apexfuneral.com](http://www.apexfuneral.com)

PHILLIP L

MANN

②

XID-58189

○ CATAWBA SPRINGS CHRISTIAN CHURCH CEMETERY  
SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - WAKE CO, NC - STIRLEY OLSON  
ORGANIZED 1802 INTERSECTION - TEN-TEN & GRANHAM NEWTON RD  
FAMILY: (# 1386)

- △ Mann, Dewey L., b. 17 Mar 1898, d. 22 Mar 1983
- △ Mann, Erastus, b. 5 Feb 1880, d. 26 Apr 1955
- △ Mann, James F., b. 1848, d. 1928
- △ Mann, James Sherwood, b. 14 Aug 1917, d. 7 Oct 1985
- △△□ Mann, Kevin Barry, b. 27 Mar 1978, d. 6 Aug 1981, son of Glenn & Glenda
- Mann
- △ Mann, Mollie Simmons, b. 12 Jan 1918, d. 5 Aug 1998
- △△ Mann, Nolie, b. 20 Jan 1875, d. 12 May 1949, wife of J.O. Carroll
- △△□ Mann, Phillip L., b. 7 Jun 1955, d. 1 Nov 1971, son of Henry A. & Elsie L. Mann
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 1852, d. 1936
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 3 Aug 1915, d. 30 Apr 1997
- △ Mann, Sylvestus E., b. 21 Jul 1876, d. 13 Feb 1920



PHILIP ROGERS MANN ① XID- 8786

① Item Reid in Sta 6 SEP 1991 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH. He reports this as info re his parents M/M PRM↑

00273

**State of North Carolina** } OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS  
**ALAMANCE COUNTY** } Aug 10 1956

To any Ordained Minister of Any Religious Denomination or Any Justice of the Peace of Said County: having applied to me for a license for the marriage of Philip R. Mann of Suffolk Va age 23 years, white, the son of B. L. Mann and Maagie Mann the father now living, the mother living, resident of Suffolk Va and Mary Sue Colclough of Elon College N.C. age 23 years, white, daughter of B. D. Colclough and Sue Colclough the father now living, the mother living, resident of Elon College N.C.

And the written consent of \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_

At this time there is no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized within the said County.

You are required within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this license to me, at my office, with the signature subscribed to the certificate under the license, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

Pauline McLean Dept  
 Register of Deeds

RECORDED  
 Validity due to  
 final document.

RECORDED  
 Record of  
 condition

being duly sworn says: That the parties applying for license are more than 21 years of age, and, so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment forbidding this marriage.

Philip R. Mann

Witness:

**State of North Carolina**  
**ALAMANCE COUNTY**

I, W. J. Arden, Evangelical Minister united in matrimony Philip R. Mann and Mary Sue Colclough the parties licensed above, on the 12th day of August, 1956, at Elon College N.C. in Elon Town-ship, in said county, according to law.

Witnesses Present at Marriage

Walter J. Berry of Chapel Hill, N.C.  
Mrs. William S. Berry of Chapel Hill, N.C.  
Paul A. Beck of Elon College N.C.

William S. Berry  
 Officiating Officer.

① See It's 20 OCT 1981 Clayton Philip Mann to RPA <sup>(2)</sup>

Philip Roger Mann [son of Gauthier Clayton Mann,  
gr of Lindsay Sander Mann & gr of  
Candice U.] b 1 DEC 1932 and 12 AUG 1956

Mary Sue Colclough b 5 APR 1933, Philip  
Roger Mann had a son Clayton Philip  
Mann.

② See It's 1 JUL 1984 Clayton Philip Mann to RPA

Philip Rogers Mann. b Nansemond Co, VA and  
Elon College, NC Maggie Frances Abernathy  
b Cumberland Co, NC.

See Gauthier Clayton Mann sheet #4 Philip Rogers  
Mann was named for an admired and close friend  
of his parents - named Philip Rogers, who lived  
in the Cypress Chapel, VA community near  
the Mann's

See Photo File 84-13 for Philip Rogers Mann  
photo with his parents & his brother.

③ see Gauthier Clayton Mann Biofile Entry #7

Philip Rogers Mann graduated Wakeyville HS  
in JUN 1950. Got BS at Elon in 1954. Got MD from  
of VA Gen. at 2435 Archway Ave, Burlington, NC.

Reid 7 JUL 1984 by RPH in Ltr. from Clayton Philip Mann

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

This is to Certify that

Philip R. Mann  
of Suffolk, Virginia  
and Mary Sue Colclough  
of Elon College, North Carolina  
were united by me in

MARRIAGE

according to the Ordinance of God and the  
Laws of the State.

at Elon College, North Carolina  
on the 17th day of August 1956

William J. Aude  
Minister, Elon College  
Community Church

Witnesses:  
Mrs. Walter A. Berry  
Walter S. Berry  
Paul H. Check

What therefore, God hath joined  
together, let not man put asunder.  
Mat. 19: 6.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

NOTIFICATION OF BIRTH REGISTRATION

This is to advise you that there is no record of your child's birth in the State office for the registration of vital statistics at RICHMOND, VA.

Report of birth as follows: Philip

Name Philip Rogers Mann Sex Male

Born on Dec 1 1933 at Epworth Chapel Richmond Va

Name of father Walter Clayton Mann

Mother's name by maiden name Margaret Elizabeth Bennett



W. H. Hoover  
Director of the Census

M. D. ...  
Special Agent, Bureau of the Census

11-843b

This sheet is vid 75061484 by RPR in ltr from Clayton Philip Mann

Father + his siblings don't ever remember hearing Margaret listed. My grandmother's name listed as "Margaret" instead of "Marggie". My I have seen ~~my~~ place where this is the only place where



PHILIP ROGERS MANN

XID-8788

○ Marriage license for PR MANN and Mary Sue Colclough - ⑤  
To RPM in pt 10 APR 1956 from Clayton Philip Mann.

00279

**State of North Carolina** } **OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS**  
**ALAMANCE COUNTY** } Aug 10 1956

To any Ordained Minister of Any Religious Denomination or Any Justice of the Peace of Said County:  
 having applied to me for a license for the  
 marriage of Philip R. Mann  
 of Suffolk Va age 23 years, white, the son of  
B. L. Mann and Marye Mann  
 the father now living, the mother living, resident of Suffolk Va  
 and Mary Sue Colclough  
 of Elon College N.C. age 23 years, white, daughter of  
S. D. Colclough and Sue Colclough  
 the father now living, the mother living, resident of Elon College N.C.

And the written consent of \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized  
 at any time within two months from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place  
 within the said County.

You are required within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this  
 license to me, at my office, with the signature subscribed to the certificate under the license, and with  
 the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the  
 use of any person who shall sue for the same.

Pauline McLean Deputy  
 Register of Deeds

REC-10000  
Record of poor quality due to  
condition of original document.

being duly sworn says: That the parties applying for  
 license are more than 21 years of age, and, so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or  
 impediment forbidding this marriage.

Philip R. Mann  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

**State of North Carolina**  
**ALAMANCE COUNTY**

I, W. J. Ardes, Evangelical Christian Minister  
 united in matrimony Philip R. Mann and  
Mary Sue Colclough the parties licensed above, on the  
17th day of August, 1956, at Elon College N.C.  
 in Elon Township, in said county, according to law.

Witnesses Present at Marriage  
Katherine Perry of Capitol Hill, N.C.  
Mrs. Charles O. Perry of Capitol Hill, N.C.  
Paul R. Check of Elon College N.C.

W. J. Ardes Minister  
 Officiating Officer.

- ① See Lindsay Sanders Mann for sheet # 5 7 JUL 1984  
Raymond Harvey Mann b. 14 DEC 1884 d. 15 SEP 1963 was son of Lindsay Sanders Mann of the Moss & Whitney & Subdan.
- ② See Photo File 84-14 for photo of Raymond ca 1902
- ③ See Photo File 84-15 for Raymond in 1946
- ④ see ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH

Mary Joyce (Mann) Farabee remembers hearing her brother Raymond talk of seeing his gun Cardie (Upchurch) Mann and being afraid of her. He was b. DEC 1884 and so Cardie must have lived until at least 1889 for him to have remembered Raymond Harvey Mann and Ida Truelove. They had 7 children

POLLY

MANN

ANCESTORS OF MARION WALTER HOLT 1877 - 1941 RP4  
BORN CHATHAM CO, NC - LATER LIVED SCOTWP, W.C., NC 25 AUG 2012

1870-CENSUS-NC

CHATHAM CO

NEW HOPE TWP

PO = GROVE

Henderson Holt 1822 48

Ciddey Holt 1825 45

Sylvia Holt 1852 18

Henry Holt 1856 14

Katy Holt 1860 10

1880-CENSUS-NC

CHATHAM CO

NEW HOPE TWP

Henry J. Holt HD 1856 24

Sarah Holt WIF 1856 24

Marion Holt SON 1876 4

Everet Holt SON 1878 2

3 SHAW FAMILY TREES

Shaw Family Tree OWNER: SHAWSTX1

1900-CENSUS-NC

CHATHAM CO

CENT E TWP

Name - MD 24 YRS Age

Henry J Holt HD NOV 1855 44

Sarah Holt WIF (98) JUN 1857 45

Charlie Holt SON JUL 1881 18

Wiley Holt SON SEP 1883 16

Avie Holt DAW FEB 1886 14

John Holt SON AUG 1889 10

Julia Holt DAW FEB 1893 7

Jasper Holt SON MAY 1897 3

I. RICHARD HOLT 1780-1839 1780

MD ( ) ELIZABETH GEORGE 1860

A. GEO. ANDERSON HOLT b 1797

B. SQUIRE HOLT 1800-1887

MD ( ) REBECCA JOHNSON 1821

T. HENDERSON HOLT 1910

MD ( ) POLLY MANN 1821-1874

A. JULIA HOLT b 1848

B. SYLVIA HOLT b 1852

C. HENRY JACK HOLT 1904

L. MARION WALTER HOLT  
b 1877-1941 - MD TWICE

1. EVERETT HOLT b 1876

2. CHARLIE HOLT b 1881

3. WILEY HOLT b 1883

4. AVIE HOLT b 1886

5. JOHN HOLT b 1889

6. JULIA HOLT b 1893

7. JASPER HOLT b 1897

8. KATY/KATE/CATHERINE HOLT 1859 1860

2, 3, 4, 5, 6 → → → →

A. RIGDON H. 1804-1880

B. CYNTHIA H. b 1805

C. GEO. HOLT 1807-1893

D. RICHARD H III 1813 1890

E. JOHN H 1814-1890

F. MARTHA H 1819-1880

G. THOS H 1821-1854

**A Richard Holt**  
Birth 1780 in Chatham, North Carolina,  
Death 1839 in Chatham, North Carolina.

1799 Marriage to Elizabeth Johnston, North Carolina, Age: 19

1830 Residence Chatham, North Carolina, Age: 50

Family Members

Parents

Richard Holt 1750 - 1823

Elizabeth Searcy 1750 -

Spouse & Children

Elizabeth George 1780 - 1860

George Anderson Holt 1797 -

Squire Holt 1800 - 1884

Rigdon Holt 1804 - 1880

Cynthia Holt 1805 -

George Holt 1807 - 1893

Richard Holt III 1813 - 1890

John Holt 1814 - 1890

Martha Holt 1819 - 1880

Thomas Holt 1821 - 1854

James P Holt 1823 -

Mary Holt 1825 -

Partin Holt 1825 -

**B Squire Holt**  
Birth 1800 in Chatham, North Carolina,  
Death 5 Sep 1884 in Chatham, North Carolina.

1820 Marriage to Rebecca Johnson Age: 20

1830 Residence Chatham, North Carolina, Age: 30

1840 Residence Chatham, North Carolina, Age: 40

Parents

Richard Holt 1780 - 1839

Elizabeth George 1780 - 1860

Spouse & Children

Rebecca Johnson 1801 - 1882

Henderson Holt 1821 - 1910

Lucinda Holt 1821 - 1882

Richard J Holt 1825 - 1906

James P Holt 1827 - 1920

Arcenia Holt 1833 -

Martha Holt 1837 - 1893

James Nathaniel Holt 1860 -

**Henderson Holt**  
Birth 11 Mar 1821 in Chatham, North Carolina,  
Death 7 Jul 1910 in Chatham, North Carolina.

1830 Residence Chatham, North Carolina, Age: 9

1847 Marriage to Polly Mann Age: 26

Parents

Squire Holt 1800 - 1884

Rebecca Johnson 1801 - 1882

Spouse & Children

Polly Mann 1821 - 1874

Julia Holt 1848 -

Sylvia Holt 1852 -

Henry Jack Holt 1855 - 1904

Catherine Holt 1858 - 1916

Kate Holt 1859 -

J. JAMES P. H  
b 1823

K. MARY H  
b 1825

L. PARTEN HOLT  
b 1825



PRUDENCE

MANN

○ From It 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann & R PH

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Luey Martin

1. Stephen MANN, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of  
the  
couple  
md into  
the Mose  
a sub-  
clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah W. Wrennack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 () md () Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Upschurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann ↑ md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham  
CO, NC

b. Mirrified Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madisen Mann (Bon-Bosque cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. G. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850



Partial Extract No 4 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPM  
 18 OCT 2009 D/O Beulah Maybelle Mann M u/w USC - Candis u line

I. MOSES u-HOL  
 A. WITWERYK  
 I. CANDIS u

10.     Lindsay Sanders Mann was born on 25 May 1855 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. He was the son of 20. John Mann and 21. Candace Upchurch. He died on 21 Dec 1936 in   Harnett Co., North Carolina. He married Mattie Irene O'Connell on 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. PARTIAL EXTRACT 1?
11.     Mattie Irene O'Connell, born 31 Dec 1874 in Chatham, North Carolina, USA, died 03 Nov 1929 in   Harnett, North Carolina, married 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. She   was the daughter of 22. John T. O'Connell and 23. Mattie aka Martha Fluanna Johnson. ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 5
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Mattie Irene O'Connell are:
- + 5. i.   Beulah Maybell Mann, born 02 Nov 1901 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 16 Jun 1986 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States, married CHARLES Brannon MCLEAN 19 Jan 1919 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States.
  - ii.   Sallie Ethel Mann, born 30 Sep 1903 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 25 Apr 1958, married Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 05 Aug 1925 in North Carolina. [GALLMAN]
  - iii.   Garlon Olander Mann, born 29 Oct 1905 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, married Ruth Satterford 25 Feb 1933 in need location and date to seal.
  - iv.   Fannie Reid Mann, born 29 Jul 1909 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 07 Oct 1983, married LEONARD HILL Aiken 11 Mar 1930 in need location and date to seal.
  - v.   MARY JOYCE Mann, born 13 Aug 1912 in Chatham County, NC, died ? living, married Willie Grey Farabow 01 Sep 1935 in need location and date to seal.
  - vi.   Sadie ELLEN Mann, born 12 Oct 1914 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died ? living, married JOHN Wesley SMITH 12 Jun 1943 in need location and date to seal. MARRIED 2 JAN 1878 (CHATHAM CO, NC)
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Rebecca Catherine Holt are:
- i.   Lemuel Chester Mann, born 03 Jan 1879 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 14 Feb 1942 in Jonesboro, Lee Co., North Carolina, married MARY JANE Holland 15 Sep 1907 in need location and date to seal.
  - ii.   Johnnie Anderson Mann, born 09 Nov 1880 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 01 Jul 1903 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
  - iii.   Roberta Lee Mann, born 27 Oct 1882 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 20 Jul 1957, married Junius WALTER Senter 12 Nov 1902 in Buckhorn Township, Harnett Co., NC.
  - iv.   Raymond Harvey Mann, born 14 Dec 1884 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 15 Sep 1963, married IDA Lee Truelove 04 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
  - v.   Malinde Florence Mann, born 29 Mar 1887 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 24 Jun 1907 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
  - vi.   Benona Sanders Mann, born 05 Apr 1889 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 08 Apr 1971, married Mattie ETHEL Wester 03 Jul 1931 in need location and date to seal.
  - vii.   Hannie Clarence Mann, born 08 Jul 1891 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 04 Dec 1948 in Harnett Co., North Carolina, married Mamie CLYDE Senter 25 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
  - viii.   Ella Maude Mann, born 03 Jun 1893 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Dec 1967 in Wake County, NC, married Carl Abernathy Dewar 10 May 1914.
  - ix.   Gaither Clayton Mann, born 25 Oct 1895 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Feb 1973, married Maggie Frances Abernathy 13 Sep 1921 in need location and date to seal.
  - x.   HERBERT Lindsay Mann, born 28 Feb 1898 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 22 Apr 1973, married Essie MAY O'Connell 20 Oct 1955 in need location and date to seal; married MARY Rosa Lee Rosser 09 May 1925.

RAYMOND HARVEY MANN, JR XFD-18641

① See Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH  
Raymond Harvey Mann, Jr and Fair Thomas  
4 children. RHM Jr is son of Raymond Harvey  
Mann, Sr of the Mann U/Whitney U Subsidiary

# Roanoke Memorial Hospital

Roanoke, Virginia

## BIRTH CERTIFICATE

This Certifies that Rebecca Sue Mann

was born in Roanoke Memorial Hospital

at 6:30 P.M. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1961

In Witness Whereof the said Hospital has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officer and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed.

J. D. Langan  
Administrator

Doctor

Above item 18 rec'd by RPU 7JUL84 in ltr from Clayton Philip Mann.

② See ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPU  
Rebecca Sue Mann is still single. She is  
daughter of Philip Rogers Mann & gd of Garth Clayton  
Mann, Sr of the Mann & Whitney & Suburban.

③ See ltr 8 FEB 1991 Clayton Philip Mann to RPU  
RSM and in Burlington, NC. Her husband  
was in Lancaster Co, PA. They have no issue.  
[Other info shows RSM and 27 DEC 1986 father  
Wilfred Herz b 13 OCT 1953 - RPU]

REX MANN

XID-18681

① See H 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPA  
Ray Mann and Carol McCormick. 2 children

Ray is son of Hannie Cleome Mann of the  
Moser & Whitney & Sons.



RICHARD

MANN

○ Partial Extract No 15 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPA  
18 OCT 2009 D/O Beulah Mayhelle Mann M u/w u SC - Candis u line

I. MOSES u - HDC

A. ~~WADSWORTH~~

1. CANDIS u

ma( ) JOHN MANN

80.   **Richard Mann** was born on Bef. 1755 in North Carolina. He died on Abt. 1801 in Wake Co., NC. He  
 married Lucy on Abt. 1787 in Wake Co., NC.

81.  **Lucy**, born Abt. 1766, married Abt. 1787 in Wake Co., NC.

Children of **Richard Mann** and Lucy are:

+ 38. i.   **Martin Mann**, born Abt. 1788 in Wake Co., North Carolina, died Bet. 1832-1839 in  
 Chatham Co., NC, married Sallie or Sarah Holmes 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co.,  
NC.

ii.   **Daniel Mann**.

40.   **Martin Mann** was born on Abt. 1788 in Wake Co., North Carolina. He was the son of 80. Richard  
   **Mann** and 81. Lucy. He died on Bet. 1832-1839 in Chatham Co., NC. He married Sallie or Sarah  
   **Holmes** on 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co., NC.

41.   **Sallie or Sarah Holmes**, born Abt. 1791 in North Carolina, died Aft. 1870 in Chatham Co., NC,  
   **married** 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co., NC.

Children of **Martin Mann** and Sallie or Sarah Holmes are:

+ 20. i.   **John Mann**, born 1825 in Wake County, NC, died Abt. 1900 in Merry Oaks, NC,  
   **married** Candace Upchurch 19 Dec 1847 in Wake County, North Carolina.

ii.   **Lucy A. Mann**, born Abt. 1817 in Wake Co., NC, died Abt. 1854 in Chatham  
Co., NC.

iii.   **Bethany Mann**, born Abt. 1822 in Wake Co. NC, died 05 Nov 1905 in Chatham  
Co., NC.

iv.   (female) **Mann**, born Abt. 1827 in Chatham Co., NC.

v.   **Jesse Mann**, born Abt. 1829 in Chatham Co., NC, died 06 Jan 1827 in Chatham  
Co., NC.

vi.   **Silas Mann**, born Abt. 1832 in Chatham Co., NC, died Bet. 1864-1865.

RICHARD

MANN

①

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Luey Martin

1. Stephen Mann .I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of  
the  
couple  
md into  
the Moore  
a sub-  
clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah Wrennack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 () md () Sarah Holmes

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Lynch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Silas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham  
Co, NC

b. Mirrified Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bm - Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville  
FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850

○ NOTES of 5 FEB 2004 Phone call from ERETCHEN GAYE MANN to RPU. She was referred to RPU by Clayton P. Mann re her interests in Ypsilwich Connecticut with her lines. Her input by phone: HER PHONE NO (830) 276-4024

I. Richard Mann †

A. Martin Mann - ancestor of Clayton P. Mann

B. Stephens Mann

1. William Mann

a. Annie Mariah Mann md Merritt U s/o  
Candis U

b. Martha Mann

c. William Alston Mann ma 1866 ( ) 19 DEC Augusta  
Ann Yates

i. James Oscar Mann

(E) Harold West Mann

(A) Eretchen Gaye Mann  
md ( ) - - William



RICHARD AMES MANN

From Str 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

I. Richard Holt, I d abt 1821

\* A, B & C were first in Johnston Co, NC, then in Montgomery Co, NC & then in the Buckhorn Area of Wake/Chatham Co, NC

\* A. John Holt

\* B. Richard Holt, II d abt 1839 ( ) md ( ) Elizabeth George

\* C. George Anderson Holt b abt 1796 ( ) d 8 DEC 1825 (Chatham Co, NC) md 1802 ( ) Penelope Johnston b abt 1780 ( ) d 1799 "SIDDY". They settled below Merry Oaks, Chatham Co, NC.

1. Elizabeth Holt b abt 1813 ( ) md ( ) Benjamin Springfield

2. Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 md ( ) William Mann  
b abt 1811 d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)

3. Jephtha Holt md ( ) Rachel Pleddy

a. George Andrew Holt md ( ) Catherine Gardner

i. Angelena Holt

b. - - NOCT

4. Ashley Holt md ( ) Prudence Johnston

a. Robert Holt

5. Martha Holt md ( ) Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858

6. Jane Holt b abt 1825 ( ) md ( ) Gaston Womack

7. ANDERSON HOLT - SEE 3 BELOW FOR HE & HIS DESCENDANTS

Descendants of this couple md into the Mose H clan

3. Anderson Andrew HOLT (b. 1821-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 4 Dec 1893-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Malinda Jones HOLLEMAN (b. Jun 1824-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC d. 28 Apr 1895-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

4. Helen W. HOLT (b. 22 Oct 1846-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: David MIMMS

4. Andrew Jackson HOLT (b. 20 Aug 1848-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 1 Feb 1926-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Mary Melissa POE

4. Murphy Sanders HOLT (b. 10 Apr 1851-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 22 Apr 1911-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Mary Elizabeth MANN

sp: Mary GOODWIN

4. Aritus King HOLT (b. 13 Jun 1853-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 3 Jul 1922-Salado, Bell Co., TX)

sp: Epsie Ann ROLLINS

4. Etny Anes HOLT (b. 2 May 1856-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 26 Feb 1875-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: James GOODWIN

4. Orren Johnson HOLT (b. 10 Jul 1858-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Nov 1905-Autryville, Cumberland Co., NC)

sp: Mary DICKENS

4. Rebecca Catherine HOLT (b. 1 May 1861-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Oct 1899-Cokesbury, Harnett Co., NC)

sp: Lindsay Sanders MANN

5. Malinda Florence MANN (b. 29 Mar 1887 d. 24 Jun 1907)

5. John Anderson MANN (bu. Cokesbury Methodist Church Cemetery, Harnett Co., NC)

5. Gaither Clayton MANN

4. Alice Cornelia HOLT (b. 14 Feb 1864-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 14 Nov 1953-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Richard Ames MANN

4. Napoleon Otis HOLT (b. 27 Aug 1866-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 9 Jan 1945-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC)

sp: Sarah Frances MANN

4. Alfonza Marcellious HOLT (b. 24 Sep 1869-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 18 Mar 1907-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Nonnie Lorinda MANN

4. Alonza Cornelious HOLT (b. 23 Jul 1872-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. Abt 1906-Lee County, NC)

sp: Barbara WICKER



○ OBITUARY IN THE NEWS & OBSERVER OF RALEIGH, NC  
FROM EMAIL 2 DEC 2009 ANN @DE TO RPU

I. Bonnie Sanders Mann s/o Lindsey  
Sanders Mann of the Moore U/  
Whitney U Subplan - Candis U  
Line.

△ A. CHARLES LINUS MANN

△ MD ( ) COLA MAY PARRISH

△ (other records show COLA  
MAY PAGE - RPU)

△ 1. Charles Ray Mann { of  
md ( ) LORI - - { LOUISBURG  
SL 29 NOV 2009 , NC

△ 2. Danny Ray Mann  
d before 29 NOV 2009

△ 3. Dennis Ray Mann  
b 15 FEB 1951 ( ) d 29 NOV 2009  
(Raleigh, NC) (bur - Raleigh  
Memorial Park, Raleigh, NC)

△ MD ( ) LINDA SELF  
SL 29 NOV 2009

△ a. Michelle Mann

△ md ( ) David Young

△ i NOAH DAVID Young

△ b. Rowan Mann

△ c. Christopher Mann

## Dennis Ray Mann

FEBRUARY 15, 1951 - NOVEMBER 29, 2009  
RALEIGH

Dennis Ray Mann, 58, of Raleigh, died Sunday. Mr. Mann was the son of the late Charles L. and Cola Parrish Mann. He was also preceded in death by his brother, Danny Ray Mann.

Funeral service will be 2:00 p.m. Thursday at Bryan-Lee Funeral Chapel, Raleigh. Burial will follow at Raleigh Memorial Park.

He is survived by his wife, Linda Self Mann, daughter, Michelle Mann Young, and husband, David of Raleigh; sons, Robert and Christopher Mann of Raleigh; brother, Charles Ray Mann, and wife, Lori of Louisburg; and one grandson, Noah David Young.

The family will receive friends from 1:00-2:00 p.m. prior to the service at Bryan-Lee Funeral Home, 831 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh.

Condolences may be made to the family at [www.bryan-lee-funeralhome.com](http://www.bryan-lee-funeralhome.com)

ROBERT MANN

- ① Robert Mann and Alice —. Their dau Elizabeth J. Mann at age 23 and 19 FEB 1873, <sup>(~~Co~~ Scott Co, VA)</sup> Christopher Columbus, son of Henry H. U. Christopher was b Granville Co, NC. Elizabeth was b Scott Co, VA. (See Marriage record of Christopher Columbus U.)

① see str 7 JUL 1984 Clayton Philip Mann & RPU

Robert Lindsay Mann b 8 MAY 1926 is son of Gaithes <sup>Clayton</sup> Lindsay Mann, Sr of the Marshall Army & Subd. Robert grew up as "Bill" because a family maid called him "Bad Bill" for his mischievous antics -

See Photo File 84-13 for photo of Robert with his parents & bro + sister:

② see Gaithes Clayton Mann #4 7 JUL 1984

Robert Lindsay Mann b Nauseland Co, VA

③ see str 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPU

Robert Lindsay Mann m 2 FEB 1945 Dorothy Ann, pair "Dot" of Oak Park, IL. She was b 27 MAR 1927

④ see Gaithes Clayton Mann Biog. Entry #1  
Robert Lindsay Mann "Bill" graduated from

Cypress High school in JUN 1943 and for a time attended William & Mary - then entered College of Santa Barbara, CA - then worked for an air plane co, then in U.S. Navy, then Arizona S.T.C., the Univ of Cal, Univ of IL. - Got degree in Mechanical Engineers from Univ of IL JUN 1951. For last 5 yrs he has been Senior Engineer for Western Electric in Columbus, OH. Lives 110 Glenburn Rd, Columbus, OH.

⑤ see str 21 AUG 1990 Clayton Philip Mann & RPU

RLM b 7 MAY 1926. Four children

ROBERT N

MANN

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

- I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)
  - A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)
    - md () Luey Martin
      - 1. Stephen Mann I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)
        - md () Penny Johnson
          - a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)
            - md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"
            - b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah W. Ennack
              - i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)
                - d 12 FEB 1923
              - c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & sub-clan

- 2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 () md () Sarah Holmes
  - a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Lynch
  - D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Maser U - Head of clan
- 3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston
  - a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt
    - i. Robert Holt
- 4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston
- 5. Sidas Mann b abt 1795
  - a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC
  - b. Missifred Mann

- 7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens
  - a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eueline Stephens b 1821/1822
    - i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;
    - iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann
  - b. William Mann; c. Madisen Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)
  - d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)
  - e. Robert N. Mann ↑
  - f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)
  - g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)
    - md () Hannah FITCHETT
  - h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN
    - i. John C. McCARN b 1850



ROBERT WAYNE MANN

XID-18644

① see ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH  
Robert Wayne Mann is son of Raymond  
Harney Mann, jr & gr of Raymond Harney Mann, Sr  
of the more U/whitney & subclan

Partial Extract No 4 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPH  
 18 OCT 2009 D/O Beulah Maybelle Mann M u/w U SC - Candis U Line

J. MOSES U-HOL

A. WITNEY U

I. CANDIS U

10. Δ Lindsay Sanders Mann was born on 25 May 1855 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. He was the son of 20. John Mann and 21. Candace Upchurch. He died on 21 Dec 1936 in Harnett Co., North Carolina. He married Mattie Irene O'Connell on 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. PARTIAL EXTRACT 1
11. Δ Mattie Irene O'Connell, born 31 Dec 1874 in Chatham, North Carolina, USA, died 03 Nov 1929 in Harnett, North Carolina, married 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. She was the daughter of 22. John T. O'Connell and 23. Mattie aka Martha Fluanna Johnson. ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 5
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Mattie Irene O'Connell are:
- + 5. i. Δ Beulah Maybell Mann, born 02 Nov 1901 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 16 Jun 1986 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States, married CHARLES Brannon MCLEAN 19 Jan 1919 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States.
  - ii. Δ Sallie Ethel Mann, born 30 Sep 1903 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 25 Apr 1958, married Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 05 Aug 1925 in North Carolina. [GARLAND]
  - iii. Δ Garlon Olander Mann, born 29 Oct 1905 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, married Ruth Satterford 25 Feb 1933 in need location and date to seal.
  - iv. Δ Fannie Reid Mann, born 29 Jul 1909 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 07 Oct 1983, married LEONARD HILL Aiken 11 Mar 1930 in need location and date to seal.
  - v. Δ MARY JOYCE Mann, born 13 Aug 1912 in Chatham County, NC, died ? living, married Willie Grey Farabow 01 Sep 1935 in need location and date to seal.
  - vi. Δ Sadie ELLEN Mann, born 12 Oct 1914 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died ? living, married JOHN Wesley SMITH 12 Jun 1943 in need location and date to seal.
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Rebecca Catherine Holt are: MARRIED 2 JAN 1878 (CHATHAM CO, NC)
- i. Δ Lemuel Chester Mann, born 03 Jan 1879 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 14 Feb 1942 in Jonesboro, Lee Co., North Carolina, married MARY JANE Holland 15 Sep 1907 in need location and date to seal.
  - ii. Δ Johnnie Anderson Mann, born 09 Nov 1880 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 01 Jul 1903 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
  - iii. Δ Roberta Lee Mann, born 27 Oct 1882 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 20 Jul 1957, married Junius WALTER Senter 12 Nov 1902 in Buckhorn Township, Harnett Co., NC.
  - iv. Δ Raymond Harvey Mann, born 14 Dec 1884 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 15 Sep 1963, married IDA Lee Truelove 04 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
  - v. Δ Malinde Florence Mann, born 29 Mar 1887 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 24 Jun 1907 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
  - vi. Δ Benona Sanders Mann, born 05 Apr 1889 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 08 Apr 1971, married Mattie ETHEL Wester 03 Jul 1931 in need location and date to seal.
  - vii. Δ Hannie Clarence Mann, born 08 Jul 1891 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 04 Dec 1948 in Harnett Co., North Carolina, married Mamie CLYDE Senter 25 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
  - viii. Δ Ella Maude Mann, born 03 Jun 1893 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Dec 1967 in Wake County, NC, married Carl Abernathy Dewar 10 May 1914.
  - ix. Δ Gaither Clayton Mann, born 25 Oct 1895 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Feb 1973, married Maggie Frances Abernathy 13 Sep 1921 in need location and date to seal.
  - x. Δ HERBERT Lindsay Mann, born 28 Feb 1898 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 22 Apr 1973, married Essie MAY O'Connell 20 Oct 1955 in need location and date to seal; married MARY Rosa Lee Rosser 09 May 1925.

- ① See Lindsay Sanders Mann for sheet #5 7 JUL 1984  
Roberta Lee Mann b. 27 OCT 1882 d. 20 JUL 1957 was  
daughter of Lindsay Sanders Mann & ~~the~~ Maxwell/  
Whitney U. Subclass. Roberta was known as  
"Berta"
- ② see Photo File 84-14 for photo of Berta ca 1902
- ③ see Photo File 84-15 for Roberta in 1946
- ④ See It 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to R 84  
Roberta Mann and J. W. Senter. They had 5  
children.

ROGER MANN

XID-18678

① See Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RDU

Roger Mann ↑ and Sarah Lee; 2 children

Roger is son of Hannie Clarence Mann of the  
Morse & Whitney & Subdon



○ THOMPSON FAMILY OF BARTON'S CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC - WAKE CO, NC  
 HERITAGE BOOK - FAM 886 (BY WILTON KELLY) & FAM 887 (BY HECKMAN RAY, JR)

- I. William Thompson - MOG - Linc. County Lancaster, England
- A. Swan Thompson - lived Barton's Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC
1. Michael Thompson, II (youngest son) lived Falls of Neuse, Wake Co, NC  
 md 10 MAY 1818 (Band) (Wake Co, NC) MARY SHAPP "POLLY" SWO md (2nd) BILLY BAILEY
- a. Michael Shelton Thompson; b. Frances Thompson;
- c. Ruth Thompson
- d. Nelson Tusnis Thompson b 18 OCT 1820 d 2 JUN 1897  
 md 21 MAR 1849 (Band) (Wake Co, NC) Susan BLAKE 1825 - 1874 D/O ASA BLAKE whose MOT was the Susan Page relative of Walter Niles Page
- ↓
- i. William Henry Thompson b 8 FEB 1850; ii. George R. Thompson b 1851 d 1855;
- iii. Melissa Thompson b 30 AUG 1853 md (1) William T. Smith
- iv. Charles J. Thompson b FEB 1857 md (1) MATTIE ALCOTT
- v. Sidney J. Thompson b 8 FEB 1862
- vi. CORA E. Thompson b 28 SEP 1865 md (1) Junius Harwood.
- vii. Addison Monroe Thompson b 22 JAN 1855 d 1923 md 25 FEB 1876 (1) Frances Harwood Smith [They lived Wake Co, NC] D/O James Rufus Smith b 30 MAR 1857 d 1941
- (I) Ella Susan Thompson b 8 APR 1877 md L.D. EDWARDS b 26 MAR 1884
- (II) Willis Henry Thompson b 8 APR 1878 md Effie Ament b 26 MAR 1884
- (III) Mary Frances Thompson b 25 OCT 1881; (IV) Geo Walton Thompson d 1934
- (V) Lola Bell Thompson b 26 MAR 1880 md Swannock Council
- (VI) Elgetrie ORION Thompson b 23 AUG 1889 md (1) Cleveland Richardson
- (VII) Ned Addison Thompson b 27 MAR 1891 md (1) Minnie Mae MITCHEM
- (VIII) Charles Judson Thompson b 6 DEC 1892 md (1) Mildred FAISON
- (IX) Robert Lee Thompson b 6 JUN 1894 md (1) LUMA Yater md (2nd) ALMA MCNEEL
- (X) Norma Valetta Thompson b 29 MAR 1896 md (1) Leonard HOLLEMAN
- (XI) Gladys Erma Thompson b 9 JUN 1898
- (XII) Beulah Esther Thompson b 6 JUN 1900 md (1) ODIS BROGDEN of Durham, NC. They lived in Wake Co, NC
- viii. Albert Wilson Thompson b 24 FEB 1860 d 1939 md Nancy Helen SUITT Wake Co, NC
- (I) Carl C. Thompson b 1884 d 1895 (VII) Lydia Estelle Thompson b 1897 md Theman A. Ferguson
- (II) ROMIE J. Thompson b 1886 md KILTON 1907 (VIII) Paul Nelson Thompson b 1910 md Gladys Blalock
- (III) Pearl I. Thompson b 1887 md J. Clepton Cheek (IX) Jessie Mae Thompson b 1902 md Arthur Rzy Talley
- (IV) Elsie P. Thompson b 1890 md Remulus M. MANN (X) Helen Suitt Thompson b 1905
- (V) John Wesley Thompson b 1892 md Hersie Powell (XI) Albert Wilson Thompson b 1909
- (VI) Clara Jane Thompson b 1894 md Robert E. Ragsdale

○ See It 3 AUG 1995 David Maxine Desper to RPH

I. Ora Mann of the Mann U / Mandy U Subsidiary  
- Martha U Line.

A. David Austin Mann

1. Ronald Lee Mann b 24 JUL 1935 (Woodruff Falls, OK) [Wholesale office supplier, Disciple of Christ]. md 28 NOV 1957 (Oklahoma City, OK)  
Carol Ann Hart b 11 JUL 1935 [Housewife; Disciple of Christ], dau. of Mendell Wells Hart and Addie Marie Cuffey.

a. Sharon Marie Mann b 16 JUN 1963  
(Oklahoma City, OK).

b. Mark Alan Mann b 26 FEB 1966  
(Oklahoma City, OK) [Construction, Disciple of Christ] md 8 SEP 1983  
(Miami, Dade Co, FL) Wendy Trinsley  
b 8 DEC 1967 (St Louis, MO).

[Housewife; Disciple of Christ]

i. Sheré D. Mann b 4 DEC 1983  
(Miami, FL)

ii. Ashley M. Mann b 5 OCT 1985  
(Oklahoma City, OK).

iii. Zachary A. Mann b 16 JUL  
1987 (Oklahoma City, OK)



○ Obituary of Henry Atkins Mann - via Email 22 DEC 2009  
 2009 to RPH from Ann Pal  
 in News & Observer 20 DEC 2009

Raleigh, NC

mossu/whitney U SC

I. - - MANN

△ A. Erastus Frederick Mann - XID-11472

△ md() Lorena Atkins

△ 1. Henry Atkins Mann b 1 AUG 1927

(Wake Co, NC) d 18 DEC 2009 (Wake

med. Hosp., Raleigh, NC) (Bur -

Catawba Springs Christian Church

Cem, Wake Co, NC)

md() Elsie L. - - -

△ a. Glenn Mann

md() Glenda - -

△ i. Kevin Barry Mann

△ b. Sara Jane Mann

△ md() Jack Stratton

△ c. Neil Mann

md() Shelley - -

△ d. Phillip L. Mann

△ 2. Bobby Mann (Bobby H. Mann)

△ 3. Harold Mann (Harold Dell Ray Mann)

△ 4. Ruth Mann

md() - - STEVENSON/STEVENSON

△ 5. Sherwood Mann (James Sherwood Mann)

△ 6. Ruby Lee Mann

△ 7. Annie Mae Mann

md() - - FOOT

△ 8. S. F. Mann

## Henry Atkins Mann

APEX

Henry Atkins Mann, age 82, died Friday, December 18, 2009 at WakeMed Hospital in Raleigh, NC.

He was born August 1, 1927 to Erastus Fredrick Mann and Lorena Atkins Mann in Wake County, NC.

In addition to being a devoted husband and father, he served our country in the U.S. Army during WWII, and was employed by Southern Bell for 37 years.

Henry is survived by his wife Elsie L. Mann of Apex; children Glenn Mann (Glenda) of Apex, Sara Jane Mann (Jack Stratton) of Greensboro, Neil Mann (Shelley) of Atlanta GA; brother Bobby Mann of Apex; grandson Daniyar Mann; and nieces and nephews.

He was predeceased by son Phillip L. Mann; grandson Kevin Barry Mann; and brothers and sisters Harold, Ruth, Sherwood, Ruby Lee, Annie Mae, and E.F.

Visitation will be from 6:00-8:00 p.m. Monday, Dec 21st, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel, 550 W. Williams St., (Hwy 55) Apex, NC 27502.

A funeral service will be held 2:00 p.m. Tuesday, Dec 22nd, at Catawba Springs Christian Church, the Reverend Chuck Woodruff officiating. Burial will follow at Catawba Springs Christian Church Cemetery immediately following the service.

In lieu of flowers, the family request that memorials be made to Catawba Springs Christian Church. Online condolences may be made at [www.apexfuneral.com](http://www.apexfuneral.com)

○ Family of Erastus Frederick Mann, Sr b 1880 (N.C.)

1930 SENSUS WAKE  
CO, N.C. MIDDLE  
CREEK TWP

I. Erastus Frederick Mann s/o farmer  
Frederick Mann of the Mosey U/whitney  
U Subelan - Candis U June

Name	o m <sup>d</sup> 32, 16	BADT	Age
Erastus F Mann	HEAD	1880	50
Sarah L Mann	WIF	1892	38
Harold Mann	SON	1914	16
Ruth M Mann	DAU	1916	14
Sherwood G Mann	SON	1919	11
Ruby L Mann	DAU	1923	7
Ann M Mann	DAU	1923	7
Erastus F Mann	SON	1924	6
Henry E Mann	SON	1926	4

△ Md (1) Sarah Lorena Arthur

△ A. Harold Mann b Oct 1914

△ B. Ruth M. Mann b Abt 1916

△ C. Sherwood G. Mann b Abt 1919

△ D. Ruby L. Mann b Abt 1923

△ E. Ann M. Mann b Abt 1923

△ F. Erastus F. Mann (Assume Jr - R 14) b Abt 1924

△ G. Henry E. Mann b Abt 1926

○ CATAWBA SPRINGS CHRISTIAN CHURCH CEMETERY  
SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - WAKE CO, NC - STURLEY OLSON  
ORGANIZED 1802 INTERSECTION. TEN-TEN & GRAMM NEWTON RD  
FAMILY: (# 1386)

△ Pool, Ruby Mann, b. 24 May 1922, d. 19 Apr 1986



RUSSELL LEE MANN, SR XFD-18655

① See LA 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPH  
Russell Lee Mann, Sr ↑ and Julie Renee. 3

children. Russell is son of Raymond Harney Mann, Sr  
of the Mover & Whitney & subsidiary.

RUSSELL LEE MANN, JR

XFD-18656

① see ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Phillip Mann DRPH  
Russell Lee Mann, son of Sr & gr  
of Raymond Harvey Mann, Sr of the Maxwell/  
Whitney & Subclass.

RUTH

MANN

○ CATAWBA SPRINGS CHRISTIAN CHURCH CEMETERY  
SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - WAKE CO, NC - SHIRLEY OLSON  
ORGANIZED 1802 INTERSECTION. TEN-TEN & GRANHAM NEWTON RD  
FAMILY: (# 1386)

- △ Mann, Dewey L., b. 17 Mar 1898, d. 22 Mar 1983
- △ Mann, Erastus, b. 5 Feb 1880, d. 26 Apr 1955
- △ Mann, James F., b. 1848, d. 1928
- △ Mann, James Sherwood, b. 14 Aug 1917, d. 7 Oct 1985
- △△□ Mann, Kevin Barry, b. 27 Mar 1978, d. 6 Aug 1981, son of Glenn & Glenda
- Mann
- △ Mann, Mollie Simmons, b. 12 Jan 1918, d. 5 Aug 1998
- △△ Mann, Nolie, b. 20 Jan 1875, d. 12 May 1949, wife of J.O. Carroll
- △△□ Mann, Phillip L., b. 7 Jun 1955, d. 1 Nov 1971, son of Henry A. & Elsie E. Mann
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 1852, d. 1936
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 3 Aug 1915, d. 30 Apr 1997
- △ Mann, Sylvestus E., b. 21 Jul 1876, d. 13 Feb 1920

RUTH ANNE MANN

XID-18649

① See pt 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPH  
Ruth Anne Mann is dau of Harold Sunday  
Mann, Sr & gd of Raymond Harvey Mann, Sr  
of the town of Whitney & Sulclan



RUTH M

MANN

①

XID-58177

○ Apex Herald WED 7 MAY 1997 Apex, NC

RUTH MANN

CAREY F. STEPHENSON

I. Mose U - Head of Clan

A. Whitney U

1. Candis U

a. James Frederick Mann

i. Erastus Frederick Mann

Δ (E) Ruth Mann b ABT 1916

(from Catawba Spr.,  
Ch. U Cem, Wake  
Co, NC)

Δ m(l) Carey F. Stephenson

(II) Ann Mann

m(l) -- Foote

RUTH MANN STEPHENSON

Ruth Mann Stephenson, 81, of Apex died Wednesday, April 30, 1997. Funeral services were held Friday, May 2, at Catawba Springs Christian Church with Rev. Franklin Pierce and Dr. David Leuthy officiating. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: brothers, E.F. Mann and Bobby H. Mann, both of Raleigh, Henry A. Mann of Apex; sister, Ann M. Foote of Apex; several nieces, nephews, great-nieces and great-nephews. She was preceded in death by her husband, Carey F. Stephenson.

In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to the American Heart Association, North Hills Office Mall, Suite 141, 4208 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, NC 27609 or the American Diabetes Association, 3109 Poplarwood Ct., Suite 125, Raleigh, NC 27604-1043.

○ Family of Erastus Frederick Mann, Sr b 1880 (NC)

1930 CENSUS WAKE  
CO, NC. MIDDLE  
CREEK TWP

I. Erastus Frederick Mann s/o James

Frederick Mann of the Mose U/Whitney  
U Subclan - Candis U Line

Δ m(l) Sarah Lorena Archer

Δ A. Harold Mann b ABT 1914

Δ B. Ruth M. Mann b ABT 1916

Δ C. Sherwood G. Mann b ABT 1919

Δ D. Ruby L. Mann b ABT 1923

Δ E. Ann M. Mann b ABT 1923

Δ F. Erastus F. Mann (Assume JK - R 14) b ABT 1924

Δ G. Henry E. Mann b ABT 1926

Name	Relationship	DOB	Age
Erastus F Mann	HEAD	1880	50
Sarah L Mann	WIF	1892	38
Harold Mann	SON	1914	16
Ruth M Mann	DAU	1916	14
Sherwood G Mann	SON	1919	11
Ruby L Mann	DAU	1923	7
Ann M Mann	DAU	1923	7
Erastus F Mann	SON	1924	6
Henry E Mann	SON	1926	3/12

○ Obituary of Henry Atkins Mann - via Email 22 DEC 2009  
 2009 to RPH from Ann Pal  
 In News & Observer 20 DEC 2009

Raleigh, NC

Moss/Whitney SC

I. - - MANN

△ A. Erastus Frederick Mann - XFD-11472

△ m.d. Lorenna Atkins

△ 1. Henry Atkins Mann (b. 1 AUG 1927)  
 (Wake Co, NC) d. 18 DEC 2009 (Wake  
 med. Hosp., Raleigh, NC) (Bur -  
 Catawba Springs Christian Church  
 Cem, Wake Co, NC)

m.d. Elsie L. ———

△ a. Glenn Mann  
 m.d. Glenda - -

△ i. Kevin Barry Mann

△ b. Sara Jane Mann  
 △ m.d. Jack Stratton

△ c. Neil Mann  
 m.d. Shelley - -

△ d. Philip L. Mann

△ 2. Bobby Mann (Bobby H. Mann)

△ 3. Harold Mann (HAROLD DELL RAY MANN)

△ 4. Ruth Mann  
 m.d. - - STEVENSON

△ 5. Sherwood Mann (James Sherwood Mann)

△ 6. Ruby Lee Mann

△ 7. Annie Mae Mann  
 m.d. - - FOOT

△ 8. E. F. Mann

## Henry Atkins Mann

### APEX

Henry Atkins Mann, age 82, died Friday, December 18, 2009 at WakeMed Hospital in Raleigh, NC.

He was born August 1, 1927 to Erastus Fredrick Mann and Lorenna Atkins Mann in Wake County, NC.

In addition to being a devoted husband and father, he served our country in the U.S. Army during WWII, and was employed by Southern Bell for 37 years.

Henry is survived by his wife Elsie L. Mann of Apex; children Glenn Mann (Glenda) of Apex, Sara Jane Mann (Jack Stratton) of Greensboro, Neil Mann (Shelley) of Atlanta GA; brother Bobby Mann of Apex; grandson Daniyar Mann; and nieces and nephews.

He was predeceased by son Phillip L. Mann; grandson Kevin Barry Mann; and brothers and sisters Harold, Ruth, Sherwood, Ruby Lee, Annie Mae, and E.F.

Visitation will be from 6:00-8:00 p.m. Monday, Dec 21st, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel, 550 W. Williams St., (Hwy 55) Apex, NC 27502.

A funeral service will be held 2:00 p.m. Tuesday, Dec 22nd, at Catawba Springs Christian Church, the Reverend Chuck Woodruff officiating. Burial will follow at Catawba Springs Christian Church Cemetery immediately following the service.

In lieu of flowers, the family request that memorials be made to Catawba Springs Christian Church. Online condolences may be made at [www.apexfuneral.com](http://www.apexfuneral.com)

ROTH M

MANN

③ XID-58177

○ CATAWBA SPRINGS CHRISTIAN CHURCH CEMETERY  
SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - WAKE CO, NC - SHIRLEY OLSON  
ORGANIZED 1802 INTERSECTION. TEN-TEN & GRANHAM NEWTON RD  
FAMILY: (# 1386)

- △ Mann, Dewey L., b. 17 Mar 1898, d. 22 Mar 1983
- △ Mann, Erastus, b. 5 Feb 1880, d. 26 Apr 1955
- △ Mann, James F., b. 1848, d. 1928
- △ Mann, James Sherwood, b. 14 Aug 1917, d. 7 Oct 1985
- △△□ Mann, Kevin Barry, b. 27 Mar 1978, d. 6 Aug 1981, son of Glenn & Glenda
- Mann
- △ Mann, Mollie Simmons, b. 12 Jan 1918, d. 5 Aug 1998
- △△ Mann, Nolie, b. 20 Jan 1875, d. 12 May 1949, wife of J.O. Carroll
- △△□ Mann, Phillip L., b. 7 Jun 1955, d. 1 Nov 1971, son of Henry A. & Elsie L. Mann
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 1852, d. 1936
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 3 Aug 1915, d. 30 Apr 1997
- △ Mann, Sylvestus E., b. 21 Jul 1876, d. 13 Feb 1920



S

VERNON MANN

Beulah E. Upchurch

birth: 1892

North Carolina  
Marriages, 1759-1979

marriage: 04 Mar  
1908

Apex, Wake, North  
Carolina

spouse: S. Vernon  
Mann

---



Partial Extract No 4 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPA  
18 OCT 2009 O/O Beulah Maybelle Mann M U/W U SC - Candis U Line

I. MOSES U-HOL  
A. WITWERYK  
I. CANDIS U

10. Δ Lindsay Sanders Mann was born on 25 May 1855 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. He was the son of 20. John Mann and 21. Candace Upchurch. He died on 21 Dec 1936 in Harnett Co., North Carolina. He married Mattie Irene O'Connell on 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States.

PARTIAL EXTRACT 1?

11. Δ Mattie Irene O'Connell, born 31 Dec 1874 in Chatham, North Carolina, USA, died 03 Nov 1929 in Harnett, North Carolina, married 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. She was the daughter of 22. John T. O'Connell and 23. Mattie aka Martha Fluanna Johnson.

Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Mattie Irene O'Connell are: ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 5

- + 5. i. Δ Beulah Maybell Mann, born 02 Nov 1901 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 16 Jun 1986 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States, married CHARLES Brannon MCLEAN 19 Jan 1919 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States.
- ii. Δ Sallie Ethel Mann, born 30 Sep 1903 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 25 Apr 1958, married Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 05 Aug 1925 in North Carolina.
- iii. Δ Garlon Olander Mann, born 29 Oct 1905 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, married Ruth Satterford 25 Feb 1933 in need location and date to seal.
- iv. Δ Fannie Reid Mann, born 29 Jul 1909 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 07 Oct 1983, married LEONARD HILL Aiken 11 Mar 1930 in need location and date to seal.
- v. Δ MARY JOYCE Mann, born 13 Aug 1912 in Chatham County, NC, died ? living, married Willie Grey Farabow 01 Sep 1935 in need location and date to seal.
- vi. Δ Sadie ELLEN Mann, born 12 Oct 1914 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died ? living, married JOHN Wesley SMITH 12 Jun 1943 in need location and date to seal.

[GARLAND]

MARKED 2 JAN 1898 (CHATHAM CO, NC)

- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Rebecca Catherine Holt are:
  - i. Δ Lemuel Chester Mann, born 03 Jan 1879 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 14 Feb 1942 in Jonesboro, Lee Co., North Carolina, married MARY JANE Holland 15 Sep 1907 in need location and date to seal.
  - ii. Δ Johnnie Anderson Mann, born 09 Nov 1880 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 01 Jul 1903 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
  - iii. Δ Roberta Lee Mann, born 27 Oct 1882 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 20 Jul 1957, married Junius WALTER Senter 12 Nov 1902 in Buckhorn Township, Harnett Co., NC.
  - iv. Δ Raymond Harvey Mann, born 14 Dec 1884 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 15 Sep 1963, married IDA Lee Truelove 04 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
  - v. Δ Malinde Florence Mann, born 29 Mar 1887 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 24 Jun 1907 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
  - vi. Δ Benona Sanders Mann, born 05 Apr 1889 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 08 Apr 1971, married Mattie ETHEL Wester 03 Jul 1931 in need location and date to seal.
  - vii. Δ Hannie Clarence Mann, born 08 Jul 1891 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 04 Dec 1948 in Harnett Co., North Carolina, married Mamie CLYDE Senter 25 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
  - viii. Δ Ella Maude Mann, born 03 Jun 1893 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Dec 1967 in Wake County, NC, married Carl Abernathy Dewar 10 May 1914.
  - ix. Δ Gaither Clayton Mann, born 25 Oct 1895 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Feb 1973, married Maggie Frances Abernathy 13 Sep 1921 in need location and date to seal.
  - x. Δ HERBERT Lindsay Mann, born 28 Feb 1898 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 22 Apr 1973, married Essie MAY O'Connell 20 Oct 1955 in need location and date to seal; married MARY Rosa Lee Rosser 09 May 1925.

SADIE ELLEN MANN XFO-11458

① See Lindsay Sanders Mann for sheet # 5 7 JUL 1984

Sadie Ellen Mann b 12 OCT 1914, still  
living in 1980's in care of Lindsay Sanders  
Mann of the Moser & Whitman of  
Suldan.

② See Photo-File 84-15 for Sadie 1946  
↳ ind — Smith

③ See dtg 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann DRPH  
Sadie Ellen Mann ind John Wesley Smith.  
They had 4 children.

SALLIE ETHEL MANN

XID-11454

Records Assembled by RPU 13 APR 2014 in Response to an email 13 APR 2014 from Lynda Abernathy

A-TREE NO 1.

Alvarez, Ruhlman

OWNER: ROBERT ALVEREZ 258

1925 Marriage to Wilbur Dewar Abernathy  
Age: 22

DEATH CERTIFICATE AVAILABLE

1930 Residence  
Age: 27  
Buckhorn, Hamett, North Carolina



Sallie Ethel Mann

Birth 30 Sep 1903 in Buckhorn, Hamett, North Carolina, United States  
Death 25 Apr 1958 in Cokesbury UMC Cem, Buckhorn, Hamett, North Carolina.

1940 Residence  
Age: 36  
1 Apr Buckhorn, Hamett, North Carolina.

Parents

No Father  
No Mother

Spouse & Children

Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 1895 - 1974  
Private  
Private  
Virginia Maxine Abernathy 1926 - 2010

D-TREE NO 2.

Sloan-Sullivan-Henson-Inman Family

Sallie Ethel Mann

Birth 30 Sep 1903 in Buckhorn, Hamett, North Carolina,  
Death 25 Apr 1958 in Buckhorn, Hamett, North Carolina.

OWNER: MARK SLOAN 13

1925  
5 Aug  
Age: 21

Marriage to Wilbur Dewar Abernathy  
Cokesbury, Buckhorn Twp, Hamett County, North Carolina.

Parents

No Father  
No Mother

Spouse & Children

Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 1895 - 1974  
Private  
Infant Son Abernathy 1927 - 1927

I. Sallie Ethel Mann, D/o Lindsay Sanders Mann  
of the mother w/ Wilbur w/ Elizabeth - Candice  
w/ Lisa

- △ M.A.C. Wilbur Dewar Abernathy
- △ A. A son died as an infant 1927
- △ B. Virginia Maxine Abernathy
- △ C. Robert S. Abernathy "Bobby"
- △ D. Elizabeth D. Abernathy
- △ E. Lynda Abernathy
- △ F. Horace Abernathy

1940 CENSUS NC  
HARNETT COUNTY  
BUCKHORN TWP

Wilbur D Abernathy	1896	44
Sollie Abernathy	1904	36
Virginia M Abernathy	1927	13
Robert S Abernathy	1936	4
Elizabeth B Abernathy	1937	3



Partial Extract No 4 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et al  
 18 OCT 2009 D/O Beulah Maybelle Mann M u/w U SC - Candis u line

J. MOSES u-HOL  
 A. WITNEY U  
 I. CANDIS U

10.     Lindsay Sanders Mann was born on 25 May 1855 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. He was the son of 20. John Mann and 21. Candace Upchurch. He died on 21 Dec 1936 in   Harnett Co., North Carolina. He married Mattie Irene O'Connell on 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. PARTIAL EXTRACT 1?
11.     Mattie Irene O'Connell, born 31 Dec 1874 in Chatham, North Carolina, USA, died 03 Nov 1929 in   Harnett, North Carolina, married 19 Dec 1900 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States. She   was the daughter of 22. John T. O'Connell and 23. Mattie aka Martha Fluanna Johnson. ON PARTIAL EXTRACT 5
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Mattie Irene O'Connell are:
- + 5. i.   Beulah Maybell Mann, born 02 Nov 1901 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 16 Jun 1986 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States, married CHARLES Brannon MCLEAN 19 Jan 1919 in Harnett County, North Carolina, United States.
- ii.   Sallie Ethel Mann, born 30 Sep 1903 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 25 Apr 1958, married Wilbur Dewar Abernathy 05 Aug 1925 in North Carolina. [GARLAND]
- iii.   Garlon Olander Mann, born 29 Oct 1905 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, married Ruth Satterford 25 Feb 1933 in need location and date to seal.
- iv.   Fannie Reid Mann, born 29 Jul 1909 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 07 Oct 1983, married LEONARD HILL Aiken 11 Mar 1930 in need location and date to seal.
- v.   MARY JOYCE Mann, born 13 Aug 1912 in Chatham County, NC, died ? living, married Willie Grey Farabow 01 Sep 1935 in need location and date to seal.
- vi.   Sadie ELLEN Mann, born 12 Oct 1914 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died ? living, married JOHN Wesley SMITH 12 Jun 1943 in need location and date to seal. MARRIED 2 JAN 1878 (CHATHAM CO, NC)
- Children of Lindsay Sanders Mann and Rebecca Catherine Holt are:
- i.   Lemuel Chester Mann, born 03 Jan 1879 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 14 Feb 1942 in Jonesboro, Lee Co., North Carolina, married MARY JANE Holland 15 Sep 1907 in need location and date to seal.
- ii.   Johnnie Anderson Mann, born 09 Nov 1880 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 01 Jul 1903 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
- iii.   Roberta Lee Mann, born 27 Oct 1882 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 20 Jul 1957, married Junius WALTER Senter 12 Nov 1902 in Buckhorn Township, Harnett Co., NC.
- iv.   Raymond Harvey Mann, born 14 Dec 1884 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 15 Sep 1963, married IDA Lee Truelove 04 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
- v.   Malinde Florence Mann, born 29 Mar 1887 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 24 Jun 1907 in Harnett Co., North Carolina.
- vi.   Benona Sanders Mann, born 05 Apr 1889 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 08 Apr 1971, married Mattie ETHEL Wester 03 Jul 1931 in need location and date to seal.
- vii.   Hannie Clarence Mann, born 08 Jul 1891 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 04 Dec 1948 in Harnett Co., North Carolina, married Mamie CLYDE Senter 25 Dec 1910 in need location and date to seal.
- viii.   Ella Maude Mann, born 03 Jun 1893 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Dec 1967 in Wake County, NC, married Carl Abernathy Dewar 10 May 1914.
- ix.   Gaither Clayton Mann, born 25 Oct 1895 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 09 Feb 1973, married Maggie Frances Abernathy 13 Sep 1921 in need location and date to seal.
- x.   HERBERT Lindsay Mann, born 28 Feb 1898 in Chatham County, North Carolina, United States, died 22 Apr 1973, married Essie MAY O'Connell 20 Oct 1955 in need location and date to seal; married MARY Rosa Lee Rosser 09 May 1925.



SALLIE ETHEL MANN XID-11454

(3)

① See Lindsay Sanders Mann for sheet #5 7 JUL 1984

Sallie Ethel Mann b 30 SEP 1903 d 25 APR 1958  
is dau of Lindsay Sanders Mann of the  
Moser & Whitney & Subclass.

② See Photo File 84-15 for Sally in 1946

↳ md - Abernathy

③ See Robert Smith Abernathy for #7 7 JUL 1984

William Dewar Abernathy b 20 AUG 1895 d 4 MAR 1974

md Sallie Ethel Mann b 30 SEP 1903 d  
25 APR 1958.

SAM MANN

XID-18685

① see its 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPU  
Sam Mann is son of Hannie Clarence Mann  
of ~~the~~ Mosell / Whitney & Sublan.

○ Obituary of Henry Atkins Mann - via Email 22 DEC  
 2009 to RPH from Ann Pal  
 in News & Observer 20 DEC 2009

Raleigh, NC

Mason/Whitney SC

I. - - MANN

△ A. Erastus Frederick Mann - XID-11472

△ m.d. Lorena Atkins

△ 1. Henry Atkins Mann (1 AUG 1927)  
 (Wake Co, NC) d 18 DEC 2009 (Wake  
 med. Hosp., Raleigh, NC) (Bur -  
 Catawba Springs Christian Church  
 Cem, Wake Co, NC)

m.d. Elsie L. —

△ a. Glenn Mann  
 m.d. Glenda - -

△ i. Kevin Barry Mann

△ b. Sara Jane Mann  
 △ m.d. Jack Stratton

△ c. Neil Mann  
 m.d. Shelley - -

△ d. Philip L. Mann

△ 2. Bobby Mann (Bobby H. Mann)

△ 3. Harold Mann (Harold Dell Ray Mann)

△ 4. Ruth Mann  
 m.d. - - STEVENSON/STEPHENSON

△ 5. Sherwood Mann (James Sherwood  
 Mann)

△ 6. Ruby Lee Mann

△ 7. Annie Mae Mann  
 m.d. - - FOOT

△ 8. S. F. Mann

## Henry Atkins Mann

### APEX

Henry Atkins Mann, age 82, died Friday, December 18, 2009 at WakeMed Hospital in Raleigh, NC.

He was born August 1, 1927 to Erastus Fredrick Mann and Lorena Atkins Mann in Wake County, NC.

In addition to being a devoted husband and father, he served our country in the U.S. Army during WWII, and was employed by Southern Bell for 37 years.

Henry is survived by his wife Elsie L. Mann of Apex; children Glenn Mann (Glenda) of Apex, Sara Jane Mann (Jack Stratton) of Greensboro, Neil Mann (Shelley) of Atlanta GA; brother Bobby Mann of Apex; grandson Daniyar Mann; and nieces and nephews.

He was predeceased by son Phillip L. Mann; grandson Kevin Barry Mann; and brothers and sisters Harold, Ruth, Sherwood, Ruby Lee, Annie Mae, and E.F.

Visitation will be from 6:00-8:00 p.m. Monday, Dec 21st, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel, 550 W. Williams St., (Hwy 55) Apex, NC 27502.

A funeral service will be held 2:00 p.m. Tuesday, Dec 22nd, at Catawba Springs Christian Church, the Reverend Chuck Woodruff officiating. Burial will follow at Catawba Springs Christian Church Cemetery immediately following the service.

In lieu of flowers, the family request that memorials be made to Catawba Springs Christian Church. Online condolences may be made at [www.apexfuneral.com](http://www.apexfuneral.com)

SARA JO MANN

XID-18630

① See ~~at~~ 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH  
Sara Jo Mann is dau of Ben Joe Mann  
& gd of Jemuel Chester Mann, Sr of the Messell/  
Whitney Sudan.





⑥ see #18 FEB 1971 Clayton Philip Mann WRP1

Her hus Clyde Jefferson Rumphlett, Sr was living in Tacom, GA but died in a hospital in Anderson, SC. He is buried in Cypress Chapel, VA (was Hansemond Co, VA but entire county now referred to as Suffolk, VA). They had just two children.

SARAH ELIZABETH MANN

XID-53787

From the 30 MAY 2004 James Ray Taylor & RPA-IG (13)

I. Abel U, Sr

1. John U b 22 APR 1814 (NC)

md(1st) 8 DEC 1815 (Greene Co, AL)  
Jane Miller 1817-1840

|| Tillman Perry U

md(2nd) 27 APR 1843 (Greene Co, AL)

Armenia Jane Hester 1825-1894

i. DORA J. U b 24 MAY 1883 (AL) d 15 MAY 1977 ( )

(Bur-Union Christian Church Cem, Union, Greene Co, AL)

md 24 DEC 1902 ( ) b 20 JAN 1870 ( ) d 17 FEB 1950 ( ) (BUR-ASWTF)

CHILDREN

5. Sallie Adelle Wilson-3075 (b. 18 Dec 1909)

sp: Mack McCormell Byars Sr-3577 (b. 6 Oct 1902; m. 10 Oct 1924; d. 22 Dec 1984)

- 6. Willie Mae Byars-3578  
sp: Wallace Reed-3584
- 6. Maxine Byars-3579  
sp: William Weaver-3585
- 6. Bobbie Grace Byars-3580 (b. 25 Nov 1935)  
sp: Howard Mabry Tant-3586 (b. 22 Jan 1933; m. 22 Sep 1957)
  - 7. Paul Howard Tant-3587 (b. 7 Aug 1958)
  - 7. Carol Suzanne Tant-3588 (b. 20 Jun 1964)
  - 7. Cynthia Janelle Tant-3589 (b. 12 Jul 1972)
- 6. Larry Byars-3581
- 6. Betty Jean Byars-3582 (b. 16 Aug 1939)  
sp: Edgar Rayburn Toler-3590 (b. 24 Sep 1937; m. 15 Jun 1958)
  - 7. Joni Renee Toler-3591 (b. 21 Mar 1959)  
sp: Jeffery Wynell Junkin-3594 (b. 27 Jul 1957; m. 16 May 1980)
    - 8. Justin Ryan Junkin-3595 (b. 14 Sep 1982)
  - 7. Kenneth Ray Toler-3592 (b. 18 Feb 1963; d. 20 Feb 1963)
  - 7. Jon Randall Toler-3593 (b. 4 Nov 1967)  
sp: Elizabeth Renick Nebergau-3596 (b. 25 Aug 1966; m. 28 Dec 1992)
- 6. Mack McCormell Byars Jr-3583 (b. 18 Sep 1943)  
sp: Sharon McLemore-3597 (b. 28 Jan 1946; m. 5 Jul 1969)
  - 7. Brian Michael Byars-3598 (b. 1 Jul 1982)

5. Roy Wilson-3072

5. Leslie Wilson-3073

5. Robert Wilson-3074

5. Earl Perry Wilson-3070 (b. 3 Jan 1919)

sp: Katie E Crawford-3575 (m. 5 Sep 1942)

6. Phillip Howard Wilson-3576 (b. 1948; d. 7 Dec 1966)

5. Brady Howard Wilson-3071 (b. 6 Feb 1920; d. 11 Jul 1943)

sp: Ruby Crawford-3284 (b. 19 Mar 1924)

6. Howard Perry Wilson-3285 (b. 19 Sep 1943, Hale, Alabama)

sp: Sandra Elaine Ayer-3286 (b. 3 Dec 1949; m. 9 Jan 1967)

- 7. Tonya Louvah Wilson-3287 (b. 4 Mar 1969)  
sp: Thomas Edward Mann-3289 (b. 5 Nov 1966; m. 1988)
  - 8. Sarah Elizabeth Mann-3290 (b. 1 Jan 1990)
- 7. Phillip Scott Wilson-3288 (b. 1 Feb 1971)

sp: Jaci Gayle Fishback-3291 (b. 29 Apr 1972; m. 1992)

8. Haley Brianne Wilson-3292 (b. 23 Jan 1993)

5. Amond Wilson-3076

sp: UNKNOWN

6. Butch Wilson-3600

SARAH FRANCES MANN

From Str 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

I. Richard Holt, I d abt 1821

\* A, B & C were first in Johnston Co, NC, then in Montgomery Co, NC & then in the Buckhorn Area of Wake/Chatham Co, NC

\* A. John Holt

\* B. Richard Holt, II d abt 1839 ( ) md ( ) Elizabeth George

\* C. George Anderson Holt b abt 1796 ( ) d 8 DEC 1825 (Chatham Co, NC) md 1802 ( ) Penelope Johnston b abt 1780 ( ) d 1799 "SIDDY". They settled below Merry Oaks, Chatham Co, NC.

1. Elizabeth Holt b abt 1813 ( ) md ( ) Benjamin Springfield

2. Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 md ( ) William Mann  
b abt 1811 d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)

3. Jephtha Holt md ( ) Rachel Paddy

a. George Andrew Holt md ( ) Catherine Gardner

i. Angelena Holt

b. - - HOLT

4. Ashley Holt md ( ) Prudence Johnston

a. Robert Holt

5. Martha Holt md ( ) Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858

6. Jane Holt b abt 1825 ( ) md ( ) Gaston Womack

7. ANDERSON HOLT - SEE 3 BELOW FOR HE & HIS DESCENDANTS

Descendants of this couple md into the Mose H clan

3. Anderson Andrew HOLT (b. 1821-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 4 Dec 1893-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Malinda Jones HOLLEMAN (b. Jun 1824-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC d. 28 Apr 1895-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

4. Helen W. HOLT (b. 22 Oct 1846-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: David MIMMS

4. Andrew Jackson HOLT (b. 20 Aug 1848-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 1 Feb 1926-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Mary Melissa POE

4. Murphy Sanders HOLT (b. 10 Apr 1851-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 22 Apr 1911-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Mary Elizabeth MANN

sp: Mary GOODWIN

4. Aritus King HOLT (b. 13 Jun 1853-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 3 Jul 1922-Salado, Bell Co., TX)

sp: Epsie Ann ROLLINS

4. Etny Anes HOLT (b. 2 May 1856-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 26 Feb 1875-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: James GOODWIN

4. Orren Johnson HOLT (b. 10 Jul 1858-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Nov 1905-Autryville, Cumberland Co., NC)

sp: Mary DICKENS

4. Rebecca Catherine HOLT (b. 1 May 1861-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Oct 1899-Cokesbury, Harnett Co., NC)

sp: Lindsay Sanders MANN

5. Malinda Florence MANN (b. 29 Mar 1887 d. 24 Jun 1907)

5. John Anderson MANN (bu. Cokesbury Methodist Church Cemetery, Harnett Co., NC)

5. Gaither Clayton MANN

4. Alice Cornelia HOLT (b. 14 Feb 1864-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 14 Nov 1953-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Richard Ames MANN

4. Napoleon Otis HOLT (b. 27 Aug 1866-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 9 Jan 1945-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC)

sp: Sarah Frances MANN ↑

4. Alfonza Marcilious HOLT (b. 24 Sep 1869-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 18 Mar 1907-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Nonnie Lorinda MANN

4. Alonza Cornelious HOLT (b. 23 Jul 1872-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. Abt 1906-Lee County, NC)

sp: Barbara WICKER



○

See at 3426 1995 Dan Maxine Boyer to RPA

I. Over Mamm of the more or less in 1950's & 1960's

- Martha U. Fine

A. David Austin Mamm

1. Ronald Joe Mamm to 24502 1935 (Wichita

Fall, OK) [interviewed office supplies, Description of church] and 28 NOV 1957 (Oklahoma City, OK)

Carol Ann Hart to 11502 1935 [Horseburg]

Description of church, list of members, work

Hart and Addie Marie Grogan.

a. ~~Sharon Marie Mamm~~ to 16500 1963

(Oklahoma City, OK)

to Mark Alan Mamm to 26503 1966

(Oklahoma City, OK) [Construction,

Description of church] and 8 SEP 1983

(Miami, Dale Co, FL) Monday Trinity

to 8 DEC 1967 (St Louis, MO)

[Horseburg; Description of church]

A. Sherie D. Mamm to 4050 1983

(Miami, FL)

A. Ashley M. Mamm to 500T 1985

(Oklahoma City, OK)

Jr. Zachary A. Mamm to 16502 1987 (Oklahoma City, OK)

SHELTON WOODROW MANN, SR XFD-18631

① See Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPA  
Shelton Woodrow Mann, Sr and Maude Van  
Cannon. 2 children. SWM, Sr is son of Samuel  
Chester Mann, Sr of the Maurel/Whitney &  
Suldan

SHELTON WOODROW MANN, JR XID-18632

① See ~~LA~~ 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann DRPI  
Shelton Woodrow Mann, Jr is son of Sr and  
gr of Samuel Chester Mann Sr of the Maxwell/  
Whitney A Sabidan.

○ See It 3 AUG 1995 David Maxine Desper to RPH

I. Ora Mann of the Moore U / Mankyn U Subsidiary  
- Martha U Line.

A. David Austin Mann

1. Ronald Lee Mann b 24 JUL 1935 (Wadwata Falls, OK) [Wholesale office supplier, Disciple of Christ]. md 28 NOV 1957 (Oklahoma City, OK)  
Carol Ann Hart b 11 JUL 1935 [Housewife; Disciple of Christ], dau. of Mendell Wells Hart and Addie Marie Guffey.

a. Sharon Marie Mann b 16 JUN 1963 (Oklahoma City, OK).

b. Mark Alan Mann b 26 FEB 1966 (Oklahoma City, OK) [Construction, Disciple of Christ] md 8 SEP 1983 (Miami, Dade Co, FL) Wendy Trinsley b 8 DEC 1967 (St Louis, MO).

[Housewife; Disciple of Christ]

i. Sherre D. Mann b 4 DEC 1983 (Miami, FL)

ii. Ashley M. Mann b 5 OCT 1985 (Oklahoma City, OK).

iii. Zachary A. Mann b 16 JUL 1987 (Oklahoma City, OK)



SILAS

MANN

Partial Extract No 15 from 26 Pg Doc Rebecca Lynn McLean et RPM  
18 OCT 2009 D/O Berulah Mayhelle Mann M u/W U SC - Candis U Line

I. MOSES u - HDC

A. ~~W H D D A E U~~

1. CANDIS u

MAL( ) JOHN MANN

80.  **Richard Mann** was born on Bef. 1755 in North Carolina. He died on Abt. 1801 in Wake Co., NC. He  
 married Lucy on Abt. 1787 in Wake Co., NC.

81.  **Lucy**, born Abt. 1766, married Abt. 1787 in Wake Co., NC.

Children of Richard Mann and Lucy are:

+ 38. i.  **Martin Mann**, born Abt. 1788 in Wake Co., North Carolina, died Bet. 1832-1839 in  
 Chatham Co., NC, married Sallie or Sarah Holmes 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co.,  
NC.

ii.  **Daniel Mann**.

40.  **Martin Mann** was born on Abt. 1788 in Wake Co., North Carolina. He was the son of 80. Richard  
  Mann and 81. Lucy. He died on Bet. 1832-1839 in Chatham Co., NC. He married Sallie or Sarah  
 Holmes on 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co., NC.

41.  **Sallie or Sarah Holmes**, born Abt. 1791 in North Carolina, died Aft. 1870 in Chatham Co., NC,  
 married 14 Dec 1813 in Wake Co., NC.

Children of Martin Mann and Sallie or Sarah Holmes are:

+ 20. i.  **John Mann**, born 1825 in Wake County, NC, died Abt. 1900 in Merry Oaks, NC,  
 married Candace Upchurch 19 Dec 1847 in Wake County, North Carolina.

ii.  **Lucy A. Mann**, born Abt. 1817 in Wake Co., NC, died Abt. 1854 in Chatham  
Co., NC.

iii.  **Bethany Mann**, born Abt. 1822 in Wake Co. NC, died 05 Nov 1905 in Chatham  
Co., NC.

iv.  (female) **Mann**, born Abt. 1827 in Chatham Co., NC.

v.  **Jesse Mann**, born Abt. 1829 in Chatham Co., NC, died 06 Jan 1827 in Chatham  
Co., NC.

vi.  **Silas Mann**, born Abt. 1832 in Chatham Co., NC, died Bet. 1864-1865.

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann & R PU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md ( ) Luey Martin

1. Stephen Mann, I b abt 1782 ( ) d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md ( ) Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & sub-clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 ( ) d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md ( ) Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 ( ) md ( ) Susannah W. Ennack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md ( ) Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1815 ( ) md ( ) Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md ( ) Candis Upchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md ( ) Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md ( ) Abery Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md ( ) Richard Johnston

5. Silas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Wilmfred Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 ( ) md ( ) Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 ( ) md ( ) Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md ( ) Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md ( ) John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850



STANLEY

MANU

○ 150 YEARS SALEM BAPTIST 1840-1990 BY: GAIL G. ALLEN & KAREN B. BURDEN - Re Salem Baptist Church, Apex, NC

PASTOR 1977-1990<sup>†</sup> G. GRADY LONG  
OLDEST MEMBER: MENNIE PERRY GLOVER MEM 1896-1990<sup>†</sup>  
1838 - DONORS OF LAND TO SALEM MEETING HOUSE: JOEL JONES, HENRY CASTLEBERRY, JOHN MERRITT TO TRUSTEES: PATRICK DOWD, KENBRED JOHNSON, HENRY CASTLEBERRY & THOMAS HOWELL WITNESS: WYATT J. HOLLEMAN  
PRESBYTRY OCT 1840; ELDERS = STEPHEN SENTER (1ST PASTOR) & PATRICK W. DOWD  
FIRST DEACONS: JOHN BAUCOM & ANDERSON YATES; FIRST CLERK: HENRY CASTLEBERRY; FIRST TREAS. W. J. HOLLEMAN

LOCATION: ON A RIDGE: SEE A.W. SHAFFER MAP (WAKE @ FILE) & W.C. CLEMENTS MAP (" " " )

1919- BROTHER U.S. HOWELL HAD PLAN FOR NEW BLD - APPROVED MET 5 JAN 1920 TO CUT TIMBER ON LAND OF A. D. U

1921. Dr R.W. JOHNSON (M.D./FARMER) BOUGHT OLD BLD & MOVED TO CARLYLE CASTLEBURY PLACE - STILL THERE

1925 BRO R.E. ATKINS repaid MORTGAGE PAID OFF

1905- LAND DEEDED TO DURHAM & SOUTHERN RAILWAY

1907- LAND ACQUIRED FROM FRANK U & ETOY —

LAND FROM SIMMIE L. MOORE (M)

1925 ARTICLE BY ERNEST P. MAYNARD

1933 WADE U CHOIRMASTER FOR BOYS

1964 SARA ANNA FIRST PAUL SEC

1975- 4 ACRES FROM ANN CASTLEBERRY REAMS & MARSHALL REAMS

1980 - LAND FROM STANLEY MANU ↑

1841 MINUTES: MODERATOR = ELIZ(?) SENTER, PATSY BALLARD JOINED; JOINED UNION - DELEGATES: WILLIAM POPE, BURTIS U, JOHN CROCKER. TO WRITE LTR H. CASTLEBURY

1846 MATTHEW TYSON YATES SPONGEREA'S MISSIONARY

1990 YATES MEMBERS: HERMAN Y → WOODY Y → MATTHEW TYLER YATES  
LATE 1920'S BOND OLIVE AS MISSIONARY  
MAP OF CHURCH PROP Pg 31<sup>†</sup>

LAST SLAVE MEMBER = SOLD MON JONES

1843 - JOINED: CARLIS YATES, JOSEPH EDWARDS, LISABETH EDWARDS

1841 CONTRIBUTORS:

JOSEPH KING, H. CASTLEBURY, A. YATES, B. U, JOHN CROCKER JOHNSON OLIVE, WM POPE, H. U, THOS YOUNG, LOIT BELLS HENDERSON CROCKER, GRAY JONES, JACKSON BIRD, HINTON HUDSON, WINDELL BETTS, WYATT J. HOLLEMAN, JOHN BAUCOM, JORDAN HOLLEMAN HILLIARD HUDSON, JACK JONES GOIN BETTS, MEADY PASSMORE JOHN U, WILEY POPE, ABEL U, P.W. DOWD, PRISCILLA WIMBLEY WM LASHLEY, MARGARET U, CANDIS MERIT, A.S. JONES, GILBERT U

STEPHEN

MANN, SR

○ From Ltr 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gage Mann to RPA  
Stephen Mann, Sr to ABT 1782 - see below

Stephen MANN was born about 1782. He died 1815 in Wake Co., NC. Stephen married Penny JOHNSON.

Married 14 Aug 1807.

"The last will and testament of Stephen Man decd. was offered in open court for probate and duly proven by the oath of Richard Johnson a subscribing Witness thereto ordered to be Recorded." (Richard Johnson's wife was Patience Mann, sister of Stephen Mann. Richard also purchased land from the Stephen Mann Estate.)

Source: Wake County Court Minutes of Feb 20, 1815, 3rd Mon in Feb.

A deed from Richard Minter to Stephen Man was proven by the Oath of James Huckabee, Esquire, a subscribing Witness thereto.

Source: Wake County, NC Court Minutes of Nov. term 1813, original page 191.

Above information and sources courtesy of Weynette Parks Haun and Clayton Mann.

Veteran of War of 1812.

I. Richard Mann d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)

A. Stephen Mann; Sr to ABT 1782 m d (?) Penny Johnson

B. Patience Mann m d (?) Richard Johnson. → SIBLINGS

Deed from Richard Minter to Stephen Mann, Sr proven by oath of James Huckabee.



STEPHEN

MANN, I

○ From It 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann @ RPU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen Mann, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of  
the  
couple  
md into  
the Mann  
a sub-  
clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"

b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1815 () md () Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Lynch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Winifred Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert H. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850

STEPHEN

MANN

○ FROM SECTION I OF PACKET REC'D 9 JUN 2008 BY RPH FROM  
 MARTHA CROSSIER - TO HER FROM RAY GOODWIN IN 1980'S  
 LINKING OF GOODWIN & HOLT FAMILIES - CHATHAM CO, NC  
 △ [ANOTHER RESEARCHER = EVIE GOODWIN - PROB CHLD OF 1ST MA - COTTEN]

I. △ Lorenzo Goodwin "LO" md( ) △ Loretta MOOREN

△ A. Henry Molen Goodwin<sup>SR</sup> b 1852 age 88 d 25 NOV 1941

- ↙ △ md (1<sup>st</sup>) 12 NOV 1871 (By W.R. HOLT, JP) Joanna Damm<sup>II</sup> b 20 AUG 1843
- DB. Orville M. Goodwin △ ( ) d 14 FEB 1917 ( ) d/o Allen Damm & Elsie Bullock. "ALSA"  
 b Awt 1841
- △ md (2<sup>nd</sup>) ( ) Essie Agnes Stone<sup>21</sup> b 18 DEC 1896 d 1 NOV 1967
- md 22 AUG 1868 ( )
- △ 1. Victoria Lounda Goodwin. 1873-1959 md -- JONES
- △ 2. Julia Ann Goodwin b 27 AUG 1875 d 7 DEC 1971 md -- ELLS
- △ Emeline Drake A ✓ 3. Walter Sexton Goodwin b 30 JUN 1877 d 11 MAY 1967
- C. Martha Goodwin △ 4. Notie Molen Goodwin b 17 SEP 1884 d 26 NOV 1953
- b Awt 1843
- △ 5. Mildred Margaret Goodwin "Peggy" md ( ) -- JONES
- D. Bennett Goodwin △ 6. Grace Myrtle Goodwin md ( ) -- LISK
- b Awt 1847
- E. Mary Goodwin △ 7. Josephine WMN Goodwin md ( ) -- FIDLER
- b Awt 1847
- △ 8. Henry Molen Goodwin, Jr
- △ 9. Rebecca Lou Goodwin md ( ) -- MORRIS

△ A \* witness d 1833 m<sub>y</sub> = W<sup>m</sup> CRUMP & JO RAMSET

△ A I. John Holt "DECK" md ( ) Patience Johnson

△ A. Maroon Dexter Holt b 23 AUG 1854 ( ) d 2 AUG 1932

△ md 14 FEB 1877 ( ) Emily Conelia Mann b 8 MAR 1857 ( )

△ d 23 AUG 1942 ( ) d/o STEPHEN MANN, and PATSY HOLT

Maron & Emily md in Chatham Co, NC by W. P. HOLT, JP

△ d in the home of Daniel Mathews - witness A. T. Holt,

△ D. Tilman & Jos. Mathews

△ 1. Elena Holt b 10 NOV 1878 ( ) d 23 APR 1917 ( ) md -- HOLT?

△ 2. Romena Vestes Holt b 29 OCT 1881 ( ) d 23 SEP 1953

△ md 7 MAR 1897 (Chatham Co, NC) by M. E. Mann, JP

△ d witness A. G. ELLIS & F. M. UTLEY TO:

□ ↑ Walter Sexton Goodwin

△ A. RAY GOODWIN - gave this input - Section I  
 shows picture of Ray & Parents + others

NOTE: From this 3. △ Lefie Florence Holt b 24 JAN 1886 ( ) d 18 NOV 1905

Reference it appears md ( ) -- MANN

three GOODWINS 4. △ Clayton Erastus Holt b 10 SEP 1892 ( ) d 15 OCT 1988

trace back to 5. △ Floyd Lester Holt

△ GERSON GOODWIN  
 on 1990 Census - RPH



○ From It 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann & R PU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen Mann I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of  
the  
couple  
md into  
the Mann  
clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 () md () Sarah Holmes

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Upchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Abery Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Sarah Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham  
Co, NC

b. Mirrified Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madisen Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville  
FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert H. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850

○ NOTES of 5 FEB 2004 Phone call from GRETCHEN GAYE MANN to RPU. She was referred to RPU by Clayton P. Mann re her interests in Uplunch connections with her lines. Her input by phone: HER PHONE NO (830) 276-4024

## I. Richard Mann

A. Martin Mann - ancestor of Clayton P. Mann

B. Stephens Mann

## 1. William Mann

a. Annie Marshall Mann md Merritt U s/o

Candis U

b. ~~Martha~~ <sup>STEPHEN</sup> Mann md ( ) <sup>Martha</sup> ~~Walt~~ <sup>Patry</sup>

c. William Alston Mann md 1866 ( ) <sup>19 DEC</sup> <sup>Augusta</sup> Ann Yates

i. James Oscar Mann

(E) Harold West Mann

(A) Gretchen Gaye Mann  
md ( ) - - William



○ See It 8 FEB 1991 Clayton Philip Mann D R M

I. — Holt

A. Anderson A. Holt (GGGF of Clayton Philip Mann)

B. Grace Holt

md William Mann

1. Annie Maria Mann

md Selas Mendt U

→ BROTHERS

C. Martha Patsy Holt

md Stephen Mann

I — Mann

A. Stephen Mann ↑

md Penny Johnson

1. Stephen Mann

2. William Mann

B. Martin Mann (GGGGF of Clayton Philip Mann)



○ See Itt 8 FEB 1991 Clayton Philip Mann D R B 1

I. — Holt

A. Anderson A. Holt (G GGF of Clayton Philip Mann)

B. Grace Holt

md William Mann

1. Annie Maria Mann

md Selas Mendt U

→ BROTHERS

C. Martha Patsy Holt

md Stephen Mann ↑

I — Mann

A. Stephen Mann

md Penny Johnson

1. Stephen Mann ↑

2. William Mann

B. Martin Mann (G G G G F of Clayton Philip Mann)

STEPHEN

MANN, JR

From Str 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPH

I. Richard Holt, I d abt 1821

\* A, B & C were first in Johnston Co, NC, then in Montgomery Co, NC & then in the Buckhorn Area of Wake/Chatham Co, NC

\* A. John Holt

\* B. Richard Holt, II d abt 1839 ( ) Md ( ) Elizabeth George

\* C. George Anderson Holt b abt 1776 ( ) d 8 DEC 1825 (Chatham Co, NC) md 1802 ( ) Penelope Johnston b abt 1780 ( ) d 1799 "SIDDY". They settled below Merry Oaks, Chatham Co, NC.

1. Elizabeth Holt b abt 1813 ( ) Md ( ) Benjamin Springfield

2. Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 md ( ) William Mann b abt 1811 d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)

3. Jephtha Holt md ( ) Rachel Paddy

a. George Andrew Holt md ( ) Catherine Gardner

i. Angelena Holt

b. - - HOLT

4. Ashley Holt md ( ) Prudence Johnston

a. Robert Holt

5. Martha Holt md ( ) Stephen Mann, d 1857/1858

6. Jane Holt b abt 1825 ( ) Md ( ) Gaston Womack

7. ANDERSON HOLT - SEE 3 BELOW FOR HE & HIS DESCENDANTS

Descendants of this couple md into the Mose H clan

3. Anderson Andrew HOLT (b. 1821-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 4 Dec 1893-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Malinda Jones HOLLEMAN (b. Jun 1824-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC d. 28 Apr 1895-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

4. Helen W. HOLT (b. 22 Oct 1846-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: David MIMMS

4. Andrew Jackson HOLT (b. 20 Aug 1848-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 1 Feb 1926-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Mary Melissa POE

4. Murphy Sanders HOLT (b. 10 Apr 1851-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 22 Apr 1911-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Mary Elizabeth MANN

sp: Mary GOODWIN

4. Aritus King HOLT (b. 13 Jun 1853-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 3 Jul 1922-Salado, Bell Co., TX)

sp: Epsie Ann ROLLINS

4. Etny Anes HOLT (b. 2 May 1856-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 26 Feb 1875-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: James GOODWIN

4. Orren Johnson HOLT (b. 10 Jul 1858-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Nov 1905-Autryville, Cumberland Co., NC)

sp: Mary DICKENS

4. Rebecca Catherine HOLT (b. 1 May 1861-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Oct 1899-Cokesbury, Harnett Co., NC)

sp: Lindsay Sanders MANN

5. Malinda Florence MANN (b. 29 Mar 1887 d. 24 Jun 1907)

5. John Anderson MANN (bu. Cokesbury Methodist Church Cemetery, Harnett Co., NC)

5. Gaither Clayton MANN

4. Alice Cornelia HOLT (b. 14 Feb 1864-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 14 Nov 1953-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Richard Ames MANN

4. Napoleon Otis HOLT (b. 27 Aug 1866-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 9 Jan 1945-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC)

sp: Sarah Frances MANN

4. Alfonza Marcilious HOLT (b. 24 Sep 1869-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 18 Mar 1907-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Nonnie Lorinda MANN

4. Alonza Cornelious HOLT (b. 23 Jul 1872-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. Abt 1906-Lee County, NC)

sp: Barbara WICKER



○ See It's 3 AUG 1995 David Maxine Desper & RPH

I. ocia Mann of the Morse U / Murray U Subclass  
- Martha U Line.

A. David Austin Mann

1. Donald Ray Mann and David Maxine Desper,  
daughter of Thomas Jacob Desper & Ella Mae Tuck

a. Jeffrey Scott Mann b. 23 FEB 1959 (Oklahoma City, OK) [Grad Univ of OK, Baptist]

and 2 JAN 1982 (Ponce, Puerto Rico)

Julia Vanessa Viero b. 4 JUL 1961 (Ponce, Puerto Rico) [Housewife, Baptist], daughter of Julio Viero & Ana Elba Moreno.

i. Michelle Elyzabeth Mann

b. 31 JUL 1988 (Oklahoma City, OK)

ii. Natalie Marie Mann

b. 22 JUL 1991 (Oklahoma City, OK)

iii. Christopher Jeremiah Mann

b. 4 AUG 1994 (Oklahoma City, OK)

b. Steven Thomas Mann b. 10 MAR 1961

(Oklahoma City, OK)

c. Melanie Lynn Mann b. 28 FEB 1962

(Oklahoma City, OK) [Beautician, Baptist]

and 24 JUN 1979 (Oklahoma City, OK)

Ronnie Michael McKinney b. 24 NOV

1957 (Enfoula, McClintock Co, OK), son

of Richard McKinney & Matilda English

STEVE

MANN

Input re the family of Lawrence Truman Mann Family  
from email 06 APR 2016 Clayton Philip Mann SR PH  
- RPH 2 APR 2016

It's interesting that you bring up Dorothy Lawrence. She was married to Lawrence Truman Mann who passed away in November 2014. I knew of him through some other distant Mann family members and heard also that he had collected information, but I'm not sure what. I really regret I was never able to meet him. Perhaps he had the family bible of his paternal grandparents among other things.

Lawrence Truman Mann, 91, went to his heavenly home Wednesday. A native of Wake County, he was the son of the late Opsie Winston and Vara Sorrell Mann.

Funeral services will be 11:00 a.m. Friday at Catawba Springs Christian Church. Burial will follow in the Mann Family Cemetery.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy Lawrence Mann; daughters, Jean M. Higgins and husband, Jesse and Betty M. Phillips and husband, Joel, all of Apex; sons, Lawrence T. Mann, Jr. and wife, Linda of Raleigh and Steve Mann of Apex; grandchildren, Jessica Link, Jacquelyn Mann, Austin Higgins and Seth Higgins; step-grandchildren, Macy Bruner and Morgan Fowler; step-great-grandchild, Lennon Bruner.

Read more here: <http://www.newsobserver.com/latest-news/article10137647.html#storylink=cpy>

Phil, do you know any of Truman's family besides Dorothy? I'm also very curious as to what Truman collected through the years.

- I. JOHN MANN 1822-1893 MD ( ) CANDIS U 1818-1890 D/O WILKINSON U
- A. JAMES FREDERICK MANN OF THE MOSES U / WILKINSON U 8  
1842 - 1928
- Δ I. OPSIE WINSTON MANN 1883-1977  
MD ( ) VARA SORRELL SR
- Δ A. LAWRENCE TRUMAN MANN, b ABT 1923 ( ) d NOV 2014  
(MEM - CATAWBA SPRS BAPT CH; BUR - MANN CEM)
- Δ MD ( ) DOROTHY LAWRENCE
- Δ I. JEAN MANN
- Δ MD ( ) JESSE HIGGINS MORE DESCENDANTS  
OF LTM, SR:
- Δ (II) AUSTIN HIGGINS
- Δ (III) SETH HIGGINS GG:
- Δ II. BETTY MANN Δ JESSICA LINK
- Δ MD ( ) JOEL PHILLIPS Δ JACQUELYN MANN
- Δ III. L. T. M, JR STEP GC
- MD ( ) LINDA — — Δ MACY BRUNER
- Δ II. STEVE MANN Δ MORGAN FOWLER  
STEP GGC
- Δ LENNON BRUNER

① See Atty 8 FEB 1991 Clayton Philip Mann DR 04

I. Gaither Clayton Mann of the Maxwell/Whitney US

A. Philip Rogers Mann

1. Clayton Philip Mann

a. Susan Colclough Mann 91

b. Burlington, NC.



○ See Itt 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson; Jr to RPA - Pg 61

I. James Davis U of the Abel U, Sr / James Latham U, Sr  
Subclass - Samuel Presie U Line

A. William Curtis U

1. MELINDA JEAN U b. 8 JUL 1966 ( ) MD ( ) -- SAVAGE

a. RACHEL ELAENE SAVAGE b. 1 JUN 1993

2. BRENDA GAIL U b. 24 MAR 1970 ( ) MD ( ) -- EVANS

a. ALEXANDREA TAYLOR EVANS b. 20 NOV 1995

B. Glora Ann U

1. JAMES CLAYTON HARMON

md (1st) 23 JUL 1983 (Oxford, Lafayette Co, MS)

SUSAN DIANNE MANN

md (2nd) 3 AUG 1989 (Nermando, De Soto Co, MS)

CATHERINE RENEE RENTREW

md (3rd) 19 SEP 1994 (Germanatown, Shelby Co, TN)

AUDREY MARIE KING

a. DALLAS CLAYTON HARMON b. 15 FEB 1989

b. FLETCHER CURTIS HARMON b. 13 MAY 1991



SUSIE MANN

① Jessie R. Singersfelt wd Susie Mann. Their dau  
Evelyn Singersfelt wd 29 JAN 1938 (Anniston, AL)  
James Elbert Patterson, son of Ellen Airmenta &  
of ~~the~~ Moses & Courtney & Sublan (42)

SYLVESTUS VERNON MANN

XID-11471

OBIT OF BEULAH E. U & HER FAMILY - RPU 18 OCT 2009

1880 CENSUS -  
LITATHAM CO, NC - WILLIAMS  
TOWNSHIP

DEC 5 1974  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH  
OFFICE OF VITAL STATISTICS  
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH 41553

REGISTRATION DISTRICT NO. 22-12 LOCAL NO. 251

NAME OF DECEASED: Beulah Upchurch Churchill  
DATE OF DEATH: November 1, 1974

SEX: Female COLOR OR RACE: White STATE OF BIRTH: North Carolina DATE OF BIRTH: 09-14-1892

PLACE OF BIRTH: Wake COUNTY: Wake CITY OR TOWN: Fuquay Varina STATE: North Carolina COUNTY: Wake

NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION: Fuquay Varina Hospital INSIDE CITY LIMITS: Yes CITY OR TOWN: Fuquay Varina

MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED: Widowed SURVIVING SPOUSE: --- STREET ADDRESS OR R.F.D. NO.: Pleasant Grove Senior Citizens INSIDE CITY LIMITS: No

CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: USA SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 1242-60-1120 USUAL OCCUPATION: Housewife KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: ---

FATHER'S NAME: Courtney Upchurch MOTHER'S MARRIED NAME: Elizabeth Lewis

INFORMANT'S NAME AND ADDRESS: J. Gordon Mann, 2024 Timber Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

DEATH CAUSED BY: ---

OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: ---

CERTIFICATION - PHYSICIAN: 10-29-74 3:10 P. CERTIFICATION - MEDICAL EXAMINER OR ACTING MEDICAL EXAMINER: ---

SIGNATURE OF CERTIFIER: Robert Long MD DATE SIGNED: 11-03-74

BURIAL, CREMATION, OTHER: Burial DATE: 11-03-74 NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Wake Chapel Cemetery LOCATION: Fuquay Varina, N. C.

DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG: NOV 25 1974 SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR: M.B. Bethel Sr. MD SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR: Norman L. Moore LICENSE NO.: 914 / 1476

Name B A D T Age  
Courtney Upchurch HEAD 1847 33  
Eliza Upchurch WIF 1848 32  
Texana Upchurch DAU 1873 7  
Henry Upchurch SON 1875 5  
Lurania Upchurch DAU 1880 2M  
b man

1900 CENSUS - WAKE CO,  
NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Name M D F F A M C A B O R N Age  
Courtney Upchurch HEAD SEP 1846 53  
Liza J Upchurch WIFE (99) DEC 1848 51  
Texanna Upchurch DAU 5 DEC 1873 26  
Beulah E Upchurch DAU 5 SEP 1892 7

I. MOSES U - HEAD OF CLAN  
A. SIMS U 1808-1880

Δ I. COURTNEY U, CSA  
Δ MD (C) ELIZA J. LEWIS  
G. TEXANNA U (AKA ROXANNA)  
b. Δ LEWIS HENRY U  
c. Δ LURANIA U "LURANEY"

d. BEULAH E. U b 14 SEP 1892 ( ) & 1 NOV 1974  
Δ MD (1ST) ( ) STEPHEN \* VERNON MANN \* SYLVESTUS  
Δ MD (2ND) ( ) SHERWOOD P. CHURCHILL (CORRECT)  
Δ i. GRAHAM REX MANN b 26 SEP 1909 ( ) d 16 JUL 1967  
Δ ii. MYRTLE MANN MD ( ) - HAYES  
Δ iii. LILLIAN INES MANN MD ( ) THOMAS MYRD ADLOCK  
Δ iv. JAMES GORDON MANN MD ( ) BEATRICE - -  
Δ v. TRACY CHURCHILL

vi GATES MANN - OBIT OF LILLIAN WITH  
d 14 NOV 2009 SHOWS HER BRO GATES  
PREDECEASED HER. [ GATES NOT FOUND 1910 ON  
1920 CENSUS - HIS FAT SVM DIED 13 FEB  
1920 - SO GATES PROB B & D > 1910 & d < 1920 - RPU ]

NOTE: SYLVESTUS  
VERNON MANN IS  
ES/O CAUDIS U.  
HE & BEULAH  
WERE 2ND COUSINS  
SOLE REMOVED

Name	Relationship	Age	D A D T
Sherwood Churchill	HEAD	1893	39 (39)
Bulah Churchill	WIFE	1893	37
Tracy Churchill	SON	1929	6
Ines Mann	STEPDAU	1916	14
Gorden Mann	STEPSON	1919	11

1910 CENSUS - WAKE  
CO, NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Name B A D T Age  
Vernon Mann HEAD 1877 33  
Beulah Mann WIF 1894 16  
Gomer H Mann SON 1909 1  
COURTNEY U & WIF  
ELIZA NEXT DOOR

1920 CENSUS - WAKE  
CO, NC - RALEIGH, WARD 2

Name C A R P E N T E R B A D T Age  
S V Mann HEAD 1877 46  
Beulah Mann WIF 1895 25  
James R Mann SON 1908 12  
Myrtle Mann DAU 1912 8  
Lillian A Mann DAU 1916 3  
James G Mann SON 1919 1  
Viola Obun LODGER 1902 18

← 1930 CENSUS, MOORE CO, NC  
CARITHAGE

SYLVESTUS BERNON MANN

2

CATAWBA SPRINGS CHRISTIAN CHURCH CEMETERY  
SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - WAKE CO, NC - SHIRLEY OLSON  
ORGANIZED 1802 INTERSECTION. TEN-TEN & GRANAM NEWTON RD  
FAMILY: (# 1380)

- △ Mann, Dewey L., b. 17 Mar 1898, d. 22 Mar 1983
- △ Mann, Erastus, b. 5 Feb 1880, d. 26 Apr 1955
- △ Mann, James F., b. 1848, d. 1928
- △ Mann, James Sherwood, b. 14 Aug 1917, d. 7 Oct 1985
- △△□ Mann, Kevin Barry, b. 27 Mar 1978, d. 6 Aug 1981, son of Glenn & Glenda
- Mann
- △ Mann, Mollie Simmons, b. 12 Jan 1918, d. 5 Aug 1998
- △△ Mann, Nollie, b. 20 Jan 1875, d. 12 May 1949, wife of J.O. Carroll
- △△□ Mann, Phillip L., b. 7 Jun 1955, d. 1 Nov 1971, son of Henry A. & Elsie L. Mann
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 1852, d. 1936
- △ Mann, Ruth, b. 3 Aug 1915, d. 30 Apr 1997
- △ Mann, Sylvestus E. b. 21 Jul 1876, d. 13 Feb 1920

○ see It 7 JUL 1984 Clayton Philip Mann & R84

Sylvestus Vernon Mann b 21 JUL 1876 d 13 FEB 1920  
and ———. He is son of James Frederick  
Mann & ~~the~~ more U / white way U Sablan.



T

B

MANN

FROM ESTATE FILE OF JOHN PEARCE b 10 NOV 1787  
 [S/O PHILIP PEARCE b 9 JUN 1735] SEE HIS BDFILE - 29 OCT 2006

MAJOR ESTATE SALE OF PERISHABLE AND  
 WASTING PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN PEARCE, SR ON 7 MAY 1863  
 - BY G.M. COOLEY, ADMA. - PURCHASES BY:

CLEM ALFORD - 7

KEASER ALFORD - 2

B. ALFORD - 3

JACKSON ALLEN - 2

GEORGE BARNHAM - 2

T. H. CANNARD } 9

DR. T. H. CANNEERS  
 OR T. H. CANNIERS

W. W. CARGAL - 1

B. CARGAL - 1

SANDRAS CLIFTON - 1

W. S. CHEVES - 2

SHAW DRIVER - 1

D. DAVIS - 1

J. C. FREEMAN - 1

W. T. FREEMAN - 1

R. C. FREEMAN - 2

T. T. FREEMAN - 1

B. GRIFFIN - 1

WILLIAM GAY - 7

CHARLES N. NORTON - 3

A. HOPKINS - 1

W. S. HARRIS - 2

MARY JONES - 2

CHESTAN JONES - 1

BENNETT JOYNER - 7

WILEY JEFFERS - 1

B. JOHNSON - 3

W. LOCUS - 1

J. MASSE - 1  
 (MASSEY?)

GRAY MASSEY - 5

L. MITCHELL - 1

P. MITCHELL - 7

B. MEDLEN - 1

T. B. MANN (DR) - 1

WILLIAM PRIVETTE - 9

MARY PRIVETTE - 1

R. PERRY - 5

T. PULLEY - 4

JOHN (JOHAN) PENDERGRASS - 3

CALVEN PEARCE - 21

BENJAMIN PEARCE - 29

TITOMAS PEARCE - 1

S. PEARCE - 1

ACRIL PEARCE - 2  
 (ACRAL / ACAIL)

T. SMITH - 5

J. F. SCOTT - 5

W. W. SILVESTER - 3

LOTTA STALLENGS - 2

J. THARRINGTON - 3

AMBROSE U - 12

T. UPHORCH - 2

FRANCES A. U (WIDOW) - 26

THOMAS WILLIAMS - 1

L. WILLIAMS - 1

WILLIAM WILLIAMS - 2



Extract of Pg (12) of Ltr 14 JUN 2010 Gerald Thoy Leonard to RPU  
 This page shows the outflow of Franklin Co, NC Relationships  
 starting with the family of JOSEPH YOUNG d before 1831. Part A  
 below shows a base and Part B shows follow on.

PART A

- I. Joseph Young - Estate settled 1831 (FC, NC) - land near Harris Crossroads  
 and elsewhere. M1 (1st) 1801 (FC, NC) MARY FERRELL "Polly" - The  
 1st mng said to have produced 2 children - not listed  
 M2 (2nd) (?) ALSEY GAY d/b Thomas Gay, Sr - This 2nd mng  
 produced 4 children: → M1 (1st) 1824 (?) REPSIE SPIVEY  
 A. BRYANT YOUNG → M1 (2nd) 18 MAY 1840 (?) WINEFRED PERRY  
 B. WRIGHT F. YOUNG 1803-1843 M1 5 NOV 1834 (?) MARINA SPIVEY  
 C. FENNER YOUNG d 1856 M1 1840 (?) RUTH PERRY d/b JAMES  
 PERRY - MOVED TO WAKE CO, NC  
 D. AGNES YOUNG M1 (1st) 1826 (?) CALVIN U S/b JUBAL U, I CLAW  
 M1 (2nd) 1844 (?) YOUNG A. WINSTON d 1848  
 1. FENNER WINSTON  
 2. EMMA WINSTON  
 M1 (3rd) 1850 (?) LITTLE BERRY JOHNSON

HEAD OF CLAW

PART B Follow-on from Part A. Above

- △ A. Bryant Young (see Above)
  - △ M1 (1st) 1824 (?) Repsie Spivey
  - △ M1 (2nd) 18 MAY 1840 (?) Winefred Perry. - Page (12) provides the list of 10 children → which are presumed to be from Bryant and his 2nd marriage. Some of these 10 are confirmed as children of Bryant by other RPU records. Some adjustments:
    - 7. DAVIS YOUNG - AKA DAVID YOUNG
    - 5. GUSTEN P. YOUNG - AKA AUGUSTUS YOUNG
    - 6. REPSIE CANDIS YOUNG - AKA REPSIE A. YOUNG
- △ Son of Bryant & Repsie:
  - 1. △ Joseph A. Young  
 △ w Charlotte CLIFTON  
 dau. of ... & Millie
  - 2. △ Mary Emily Young  
 w Joseph I. m HARRIS.
  - 3. △ William R. Young \*  
 △ w Martha Young, dau. of BRYANT & Repsie Young
  - 4. △ Josephine Ann Young  
 △ w Dr. T. L. Mann
  - 5. △ Gustin Perrin Young  
 △ w Julia Cleary
  - 6. △ Repsie Candis Young  
 △ Joe Gully
  - 7. Davis Young (single)
  - 8. △ James Wright Young  
 son of Bryant & Minnie  
 w Mary Ann Catherine Harris
  - 9. △ John W. Young - wedged  
 w MARY HARRIS
  - 10. △ N. B. Young  
 w MARY ELIZABETH HARRIS

\* This would seem to imply that w RY  
 married her 1/2 sister ?? - RPU

THERESA CAROL MANN XID-18682

① See # 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH

Theresa Carol Mann is dau of Rex Mann  
& gd of Hannie Clarence Mann of the Merced/  
Whitney U Subdaru.

THOMAS

MANN

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen Mann, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of  
the  
couple  
md into  
the Moore  
a sub-  
clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"

b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 () md () Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Upchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Asey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham  
Co, NC

b. Winifred Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville  
FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850



THOMAS EDWARD MANN

XFD-53786

From It 30 MAY 2004 James Ray Taylor d RPU-PG (13)

I. Abel U, Sr

1. John U b 22 APR 1814 (NC)

m(1st) 8 DEC 1835 (Greene Co, AL)  
Jane Miller 1819-1840

|| Tillman Perry U

m(2nd) 27 APR 1843 (Greene Co, AL)

Armelia Jane Hight 1825-1894

i. DORA J. U b 24 MAY 1883 (AL) d 15 MAY 1977 ( )

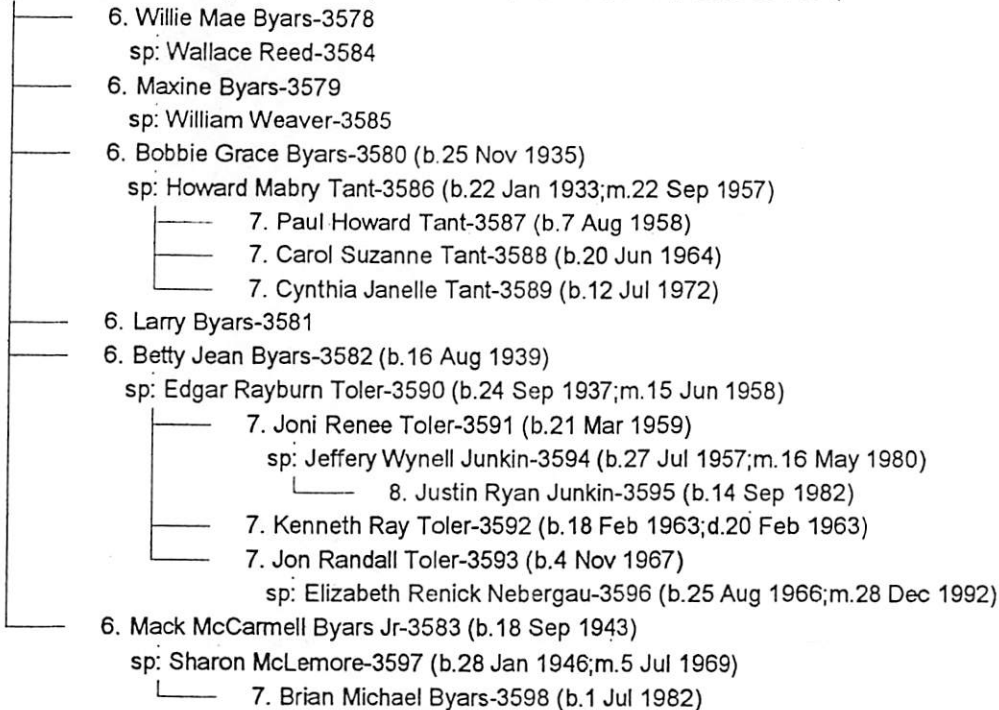
(Bur-Union Christian Church Cem, Union, Greene Co, AL)

m d 24 DEC 1902 ( ) b 20 JAN 1870 ( ) d 17 FEB 1950 ( ) (BUR-ASWTF)

CHILDREN

5. Sallie Adelle Wilson-3075 (b.18 Dec 1909)

sp: Mack McCormell Byars Sr-3577 (b.6 Oct 1902;m.10 Oct 1924;d.22 Dec 1984)



5. Roy Wilson-3072

5. Leslie Wilson-3073

5. Robert Wilson-3074

5. Earl Perry Wilson-3070 (b.3 Jan 1919)

sp: Katie E Crawford-3575 (m.5 Sep 1942)

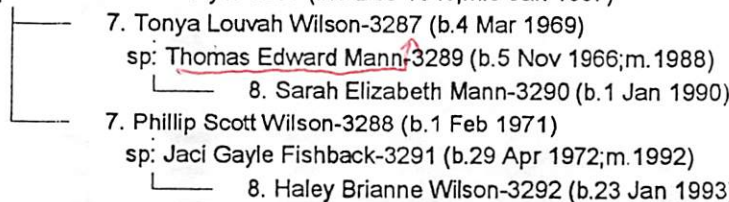
6. Phillip Howard Wilson-3576 (b.1948;d.7 Dec 1966)

5. Brady Howard Wilson-3071 (b.6 Feb 1920;d.11 Jul 1943)

sp: Ruby Crawford-3284 (b.19 Mar 1924)

6. Howard Perry Wilson-3285 (b.19 Sep 1943,-Hale,Alabama)

sp: Sandra Elaine Ayer-3286 (b.3 Dec 1949;m.9 Jan 1967)



5. Amond Wilson-3076

sp: UNKNOWN

6. Butch Wilson-3600



TIM

MANN

Western Wake Herald WED 6 NOV 1991 Apex, NC

## It's a girl!

Tim and Lisa Mann of Apex announce the birth of a daughter, Brittany Danielle born at Rex Hospital weighing 8 lbs.11 ozs, Friday, November 1, 1991.

The proud grandparents are Wayne and Christa Herndon and Tim and Diane Mann of Apex.

TIMOTHY MICHAEL MANN

Western Wake Herald WED 9 MAY 1990 Apex, NC



### Engagement Announced

Mr. and Mrs. R. Wayne Herndon of Apex announces the engagement of their daughter, Lisa Michelle Herndon, of Apex to Timothy Leonard Mann of Apex, son of Mr. and Mrs. Timothy Micheal Mann, also of Apex. The wedding will be Saturday, June 2 at 2:00 p.m. at Salem Baptist Church in Apex.

TOM

MANN

XIN-18657

① See ~~at~~ 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPL.

Tom Mann is son of Russell Lee Mann Sr  
& gr of Raymond Harney Mann, Sr of the  
Moser & Whitney & Subclass

TOMMIE MANN

XID-18664

① See SA 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPH  
Tommie Mann is son of Levi Mann &  
gr of Benjamin Sanders Mann of the Mann/  
Whitney & Subclass



TOMMY MANN, SR

XID-18634

① see ~~the~~ 16 FEB. 1986 Clayton Philip Mann DR 04  
Tommy Mann, Sr and Sarah Miller. He  
is son of Jemuel Chester Mann, Sr of the  
Mann & Whitney & Sulzdan

TOMMY MANN, JR

XID-18635

① See let 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPH

Tommy Mann, Jr is son of Sr & gr of  
Samuel Chester Mann, Sr of the manor U/Whitney  
U Sudan

TUCK

MANN

XID-18658

① See #16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH  
Tuck Mann is son of Russell see Mann, Sr  
& gr of Raymond Harney Mann, Sr of the Mosses/  
Whitney & Subdan.

VARA HAUDIE MANN

XID-1065

① Vara Haudie Mann b ~~12 SEP 1938~~ and  
 22 NOV 1895 Sydney Carlyle Bennett b 2 AUG 1890,  
 d 10 JAN 1935. - Their Children

- |          |                         |
|----------|-------------------------|
| XID-1046 | 1. Ruby Mozelle Bennett |
| XID-1047 | 2. Cary Russell Bennett |
| XID-1048 | 3. Carl Edward Bennett  |

(31, pg 34).



VERGIE MANN

XID-18675

① see Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH  
Vergie Mann and Fannie Betts. 1 child.

Vergie is dau of Hannie Clarence Mann of  
the Morell / Whitney & Subdars

VINCENT

MANN

○ Apex Herald WED 12 JUL 1995 Apex, NC

I. — — Mann

A. Dewey Ray Mann<sup>II</sup>

B. Vincent Mann↑

C. Cecil Mann

D. Edna Mann

↳ Granddaughter = Renee Murray

**DEWEY MANN**

Dewey Ray Mann, 75, formerly of Chatham County, died July 6, 1995, due to an extended illness.

A graveside service was held Sunday in the Apex Cemetery in Apex.

Survivors are: brothers, Vincent Mann of Durham and Cecil Mann of Cary; sister, Edna Baker of Zebulon; one granddaughter, Renee Murray of Alabama.

The family received friends at the Apex Funeral Home.

VINCENT

MANN

○ Zebulon Record THUR 13 JUL 1995 Zebulon, NC

I. - - Mann

A. Dewey Ray Mann

1. - - -

a. one granddau

B. Vincent Mann P

C. Cecil Mann

D. Edna Mann

md D - - Baker

**Dewey R. Mann**

Dewey Ray Mann, 75, of Apex, died Thursday, July 6. A graveside service was 2 p.m. Sunday, July 9, at the Apex Cemetery.

Surviving: brothers, Vincent Mann of Durham, Cecil Mann of Cary; sister, Edna Baker of Zebulon; one granddaughter.

Arrangements by Apex Funeral Home.

① see Itr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann DRPH  
Virginia Mann is dau of Friday Mann  
& gd of Samuel Chester Mann, Sr of the Mass  
U / Whitney U Subclass

② see Itr 26 MAY 1992 Harold Vernon Nelson, Jr DRPH

I. Edna Oline Janell of the Mass U / Murray U  
Subclass - Paschal B. U Line.

A. Harold Vernon Nelson, Jr

B. Mildred Myrtle Nelson

1. Virginia Ellen Mann p. h 22 JAN 1952 (Orlando,  
FL) md ( ) Perry See Sapp h 4 JUL 1957.



○ OAKWOOD CEM. RALEIGH, NC - STATUS - JAN 1922

LOTS IN PERPETUAL CARE

JANUARY 1, 1922

W. H. Battle  
 Worth Bagley lot  
 T. H. Briggs, 2 lots  
 Jones Fuller  
 J. H. Alford  
 C. A. Woodruff  
 Mrs. Cameron  
 R. B. Raney  
 Mrs. Lydia E. Lee  
 P. Cowper  
 Miss Selinia Jenkins  
 Dr. T. D. Martin lot  
 Scott lot  
 F. J. and W. G. Haywood  
 Miss Jane Dinwiddie  
 Walter Clark  
 C. B. Edwards  
 C. B. Wright  
 L. R. Wyatt, Exr.  
 Estate Mrs. C. D. Kreth  
 Estate George E. Hunter  
 Estate Mrs. H. A. Bland  
 Dr. R. H. Lewis  
 Annie C. Hicks  
 John Johnson  
 Mrs. Sallie D. Kenan  
 J. E. E. Green, Exr.  
 The W. H. Day lot  
 Mrs. Nora K. Atkinson  
 Miss Jennie C. Coffin  
 A. M. Prince  
 W. F. Marshall  
 Mrs. Cora W. Aycock  
 H. E. and Mrs. J. O. Litchford  
 W. L. and D. I. Fort  
 V. E. Whitaker  
 Miss Mabel Green  
 Mrs. H. M. Farnsworth  
 Mrs. A. L. Sears  
 Mrs. Robert N. Wynne  
 Mrs. Wiley M. Rogers  
 G. C. Pool  
 W. R. Cox  
 Miss Mary S. Bryan  
 J. N. Williamson  
 William H. Williamson  
 Mrs. C. P. Franklin  
 C. B. Ray  
 A. F. Bowen  
 Mrs. J. F. Sprague  
 Mrs. C. M. Walters  
 J. P. Pillsbury  
 J. C. Brantley  
 Mrs. Bessie M. Tyree  
 Mrs. H. L. Wells  
 Jones and Pence lot  
 H. W. Jackson  
 Mrs. Eliza L. Williamson  
 P. P. Lynch  
 B. C. Glover  
 Mrs. G. A. Turner  
 Mrs. Florence A. Yates

Mrs. Brewer (Pomeroy lot)  
 T. E. Green  
 R. Winston (R. W.)  
 W. C. Douglass  
 Mrs. J. D. Roberson  
 Mrs. J. D. Roberson (J. Mul-  
 len lot)  
 E. B. Smedes  
 W. N. Jones  
 W. B. Mann  
 Z. M. Caveness  
 Mrs. Annie G. Upchurch  
 C. B. Holiday  
 N. DeBoy  
 Mrs. E. H. Love  
 S. W. Brewer  
 James R. Rogers  
 W. H. Lyon, Jr.  
 Jones Fuller lot  
 B. R. Sherwood  
 Mrs. M. K. Walters  
 Mrs. Mary T. Blackhall  
 M. M. Marshall lot  
 Miss Louise E. Farmer  
 Mrs. W. R. Miller  
 Mrs. Emily B. Woodell  
 Mrs. A. M. Prince  
 Mrs. N. B. and Annie C. Hill  
 S. J. Betts  
 Miss Georgie Sanderlin  
 Mrs. C. M. Hawkins  
 J. P. Whitley and sisters  
 D. H. Allen  
 J. W. Thompson  
 T. E. Green, Admr.  
 Hubert Haywood  
 J. F. Vaughn  
 Mrs. W. T. Tucker  
 Mrs. Clark Farmer  
 T. E. Browne  
 Mrs. Etta V. Walters  
 R. H. Davis, Admr.  
 Dr. A. B. Hawkins  
 R. N. Simms  
 R. Y. McPherson  
 R. E. Barnes  
 R. E. Barnes, Admr.  
 E. C. Horton  
 Henry Perry  
 Mrs. John W. Cross  
 J. M. Pickell  
 Alex. S. Webb  
 Mrs. W. F. McDowell  
 W. R. Hawkins  
 William Moncure  
 C. E. Bell  
 A. B. Mills  
 T. E. Long  
 A. Dughl  
 Mrs. Laura R. Gill  
 J. M. Dixon  
 Z. V. Peed

J. D. Ballentine heirs  
 C. P. Wharton  
 O. W. Scarborough  
 M. G. Jones  
 Mrs. H. C. Rippelmire  
 Mrs. Katie W. Rogers  
 Dr. Albert Anderson  
 R. H. Turner  
 Dr. A. W. Goodwin  
 Emmet E. Levy  
 J. A. Sheets  
 Mrs. Blake Manor  
 Mrs. D. H. Young  
 W. T. Davis  
 W. B. Wright  
 J. R. Reimann  
 J. M. Johnson  
 W. A. Erwin  
 A. B. Andrews lot  
 Mrs. C. R. Smith  
 Mrs. J. T. Bland  
 Mrs. Edgar W. Barbee  
 M. B. Newsom  
 R. E. L. Farmer  
 Mrs. Lizzie Alkin lot  
 Mrs. Henry C. Brown  
 Mrs. W. E. Harris  
 J. C. Marshburn  
 G. L. H. White  
 George B. Justice  
 P. H. Ray  
 E. L. Weaver  
 Mrs. C. M. Hamilton  
 Mrs. A. B. Forrest  
 J. E. Stone  
 J. S. Farmer  
 A. P. DeMelt  
 E. Z. Eksteen  
 J. H. Seymore  
 W. L. Goodwin  
 A. M. Powell lot  
 S. F. Campbell  
 Mrs. C. M. Chappell  
 Howard White  
 K. P. Lewis  
 Mrs. J. F. Thompson  
 Mrs. A. G. Harris  
 George L. H. White  
 Mrs. C. H. Baugh  
 C. H. Baugh, Jr.  
 Mrs. C. A. Gurganus  
 M. R. Haynes  
 A. H. Adams  
 J. E. Stevick  
 W. L. Ford  
 Estate B. R. Jolly  
 C. H. Betts  
 J. C. Horton  
 Estate N. E. Edgerton  
 R. G. Hill  
 A. H. Wood  
 J. B. Robeson  
 J. T. Britt  
 Clyde C. Upchurch  
 R. H. Gupton  
 Emmet Haywood, Exr.  
 Mrs. T. W. King  
 S. B. Fickett  
 Mrs. J. L. Broughton  
 Silas Yates (Lockeyme lot)

H. H. Horton  
 Mrs. Margaret B. Pollard  
 J. R. O'Neal lot  
 C. R. Boone  
 W. D. Upchurch  
 George Little, Exr.  
 J. S. Hurst  
 Mrs. Heber B. Hatch  
 P. P. Bishop lot  
 John N. Harrell, Admr.  
 Mrs. Florence Harris  
 Mrs. E. R. Gill  
 C. A. Allen  
 W. S. Barnes lot  
 Endfield and Rigsbee  
 Mrs. J. R. Walton  
 Mrs. W. L. Hogwood  
 Gilbert Crabtree  
 A. R. Russell  
 S. A. Nichols  
 J. S. Manning  
 Miss Ethel M. Haynes  
 Mrs. J. W. Crawford  
 W. J. Carter  
 Estate Fred C. Doyle  
 Mrs. Gertie Jones  
 Estate Alf A. Thompson  
 Powers and Bridgers  
 Lillian P. Stark  
 Dr. A. G. Spingler  
 C. A. Dillon and  
 Mrs. T. H. Dillon  
 E. T. Moore estate  
 John D. Berry  
 Frank L. Woodard  
 J. M. Monie, Jr.  
 Mrs. W. C. Holman  
 James Parrish  
 M. T. Ray lot  
 Miss Lillian B. Wilder  
 Samuel Bogasse  
 V. C. Moore  
 I. P. Roberts and others  
 Estate J. M. Monie  
 B. O. Spence  
 Mrs. E. F. Lewis  
 H. H. Thomas  
 Mrs. J. M. Teachey  
 T. F. Brockwell  
 Mrs. H. P. Watkins  
 P. D. Allen  
 Mrs. W. H. Robbins  
 J. W. Beasley  
 Miss Annie Davis  
 A. T. Smith  
 C. H. Garvin  
 Lynn Wilder  
 O. L. Parham  
 W. C. Phillips  
 B. F. McClamroch  
 Mrs. E. T. Gooch  
 W. A. Harvey  
 J. F. Moore and M. L.  
 Phillips  
 Mrs. J. W. Hinsdale  
 E. L. and Emma D. Conn  
 F. C. Hillker  
 Mrs. H. W. and James Gerow  
 W. C. Jones

○ NAMES IN OBITUARY OF WILLIAM GEORGE U WHO DIED 13 OCT 1895

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. WILLIAM C. U - 1ST COUSIN  | <u>COLOR'D FRIENDS/CASKET BEARER</u> |
| 2. WILLIAM H. HOLLEMAN - PARTNER                                    | 42. MAURICE WATTS                    |
| 3. WILLIAM H. DODD - PARTNER  | 43. CHARLES CARDWELL                 |
| 4. CAPT. B. P. WILLIAMSON - PARTNER                                 | 44. NELSON DUNSTON                   |
| 5. J. J. THOMAS - PARTNER   | 45. GASTON HINTON                    |
| 6. ELEANOR M. U - WIF   | 46. ROBERT HOLMAN                    |
| 7. DR. HARVEY U - SON   | 47. BOB ROGERS                       |
| 8. O. G. LATTA - PB   | PB = PALL BEARERS                    |
| 9. C. E. JOHNSON - PB   | CDC = CHAMBER OF COMMERCE COM.       |
| 10. JULIUS LEWIS - PB   |                                      |
| 11. W. S. PRIMROSE - PB   |                                      |
| 12. C. B. EDWARDS - PB  |                                      |
| 13. DR. D. E. STEWART - PB  |                                      |
| 14. JOHN B. KENNEY - PB   |                                      |
| 15. J. A. JONES - PB  |                                      |
| 16. L. H. ADAMS - PB  |                                      |
| 17. J. R. CHAMBERLAIN - PB  |                                      |
| 18. C. H. BELVIN - PB   |                                      |
| 19. J. E. POGUE - CDC   |                                      |
| 20. S. A. ASHIE - CDC   |                                      |
| 21. N. B. BROUGHTON - CDC   |                                      |
| 22. W. E. ASHLEY - CDC  |                                      |
| 23. F. B. ARENDELL - CDC  |                                      |
| 24. R. B. RANEY - CDC   |                                      |
| 25. GEORGE ALLEN - CDC  |                                      |
| 26. T. W. DOBBIN - CDC  |                                      |
| 27. JOSEPH FERRALL - CDC  |                                      |
| 28. LYNN WILDER - CDC   |                                      |
| 29. WILLIAM WOODCOTT - CDC  |                                      |
| 30. D. T. JOHNSON - CDC   |                                      |
| 31. GREEK O. ANDREWS - CDC  |                                      |
| 32. <u>W. B. MANN</u> - CDC   |                                      |
| 33. J. M. MONIE - CDC   |                                      |
| 34. L. T. BROWN - CDC   |                                      |
| 35. N. W. WEST - CDC  |                                      |
| 36. FRANK STRONACH - CDC  |                                      |
| 37. REV. DR. COLE - SCRIPTURE - PASTOR EDENTON ST. METHODIST CHURCH |                                      |
| 38. REV. DR. SKINNER - PRAYER - LIFELONG FRIEND                     |                                      |
| 39. REV. DR. CARTER - REMARKS - PASTOR                              |                                      |
| 40. DR. CHARLES E TAYLOR - REMARKS - PRESIDENT WAKE FOREST COLLEGE  |                                      |
| 41. MR C. W. NEWCOMB - SOLD   |                                      |

WALLA CANDICE MANN

XID-26879

①

MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
P. O. BOX 387  
Wentzville, MO 63385



3 APR 1993

CANDICE M. UPCHURCH  
16715 SW BEEF BEND ROAD  
SHERWOOD, OR 97140

Dear Candice,

It has been some time since we have been in touch about family history. I have had some recent input on the family of Nathan Buford U and have upgraded the master outline. A copy including continuation sections 5 and 14 are provided herewith. I have prepared question sets A, B & C for this family and sets A & B are provided herewith. I will be grateful for any answer you have or can get. So far we have made outstanding progress.

From our previous correspondence I was pleased to know that you have an interest in family history. You will note that we have now. Now that I am retired I hope to spend more time on family history.  
My best to Jerry

Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch

P.S. - Details on U B enclosed in case you or others are interested. Phil U

[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

PRB - on 4/30/95 I will give an Upchurch lecture in Jamestown, TN where

Nathan Buford U was born

MISSING DETAILS ON THE FAMILY<sup>(2)</sup>  
OF NATHAN BUFORD UPTON

3 APR  
1995

SETA

- 1) For Nathan Buford U
  - a) when in 1860 was he born?
  - b) where is he buried?
  - c) Did he have any other children?
- 2) For George Lewis U, Sr
  - a) All OK for George Lewis U, Sr & his wife. See **SET B** for questions about his descendants
- 3) For Robert B. U
  - a) what does the "B" stand for?
  - b) when in 1887 was he born?
  - c) when in 1915 did he die?
  - d) where died and where buried?
  - e) when and where did he marry?
  - f) For Maude Sewell
    - i) what was her full maiden name?
    - ii) when and where was she born?
    - iii) when & where did she die & where buried?
- 4) For Leona Conway U.
  - a) All OK for Leona Conway & her husband. See **SET C** for questions about her descendants.
- 5) For Charles B. U
  - a) what does the "B" stand for?
  - b) when in 1892 was he born?
  - c) where in Hawaii did he die?
  - d) when and where did he marry?
  - e) what was the full maiden name of his wife DOLLY and when & where was she born, when and where did she die and where is she buried?



MISSING DETAILS ON THE FAMILY ③ 3 APR 1988  
OF GEORGE LOUIS UPCURCH, SR SET B

- 1) For George Louis U, Sr & wife - All OK.
- 2) For Dorothy Lois U & Husband
  - a) For Terry Moore Hogue
    - i) when in SEP 1969 did he die?
- 3) For Dorenda Moore Hogue
  - a) what is the full name of John Magee?
  - b) Is Bronwyn Denell Troutman still single?
- 4) For Bronwyn Ann Bates & Family - All OK
- 5) For George Louis U, Jr
  - a) when in 1947 did he marry?
  - b) For Jacqueline Patricia Spenser
    - i) where was she born?
    - ii) when in MAR 1987 did she die?
- 6) For David Louis U
  - a) when in 1993 did he die & where is he buried?
  - b) Wed dates & place of his several marriages and full maiden names of his wives & others dated and places of birth.
- 7) For Gerald Steves U
  - a) Did he have just three children?
  - b) Are all of his children still living?
- 8) For Cristin Louise U
  - a) when married in SEP 1972 and in 1986 & where married in 1986?
  - b) Full name of David Gilbert and where was he born?
  - c) when & where was Alan Gary Beardwell born?
- 9) For Victoria Jean U
  - a) what was full name of Michael Smith?
  - b) Full name of Michelle Smith & when & where born?

WALLA CANDICE MANN

XID-26879

(4)

① See Packet from Dorothy Lois U to RPA 30 NOV 1990

I. Nathan Buford U of The George / Mose U Subdiv

A. George Louis U, Sr

1. George Louis U, Jr

a. Gerald Stevens U b. 12 MAR 1951 (Portland, OR)

md 20 AUG 1971 (Mullington, Shelby Co, TN)

Walla Candace Mann "Candy" b. 8 JUN 1953

(Portland, Multnomah Co, OR). Three children

WCM is dau of Walla Stauffer Manna

and John Isabel Clauson.

Traded - on this unit Dorothy Lois (U) Bates

paid \$15.00 in cash for a 1991 gift subscription

to U for Mrs Gerald Upchurch (see WCM)

RT 4, Box 400

Sherwood, OR 97140 B-1-91

②

MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
R. P. UPCHURCH  
P. O. BOX 35804  
TUCSON AZ 85740



TUCSON AZ GMP 85726 DEC #:

RURAL ROUTE AND POST OFFICE  
NO LONGER A VALID ADDRESS  
USE OF ASSIGNED RURAL ADDRESS  
NECESSARY FOR MAIL DELIVERY.



sent Jan 1994  
12.5.93  
to new address  
below  
rec'd  
30 NOV 93

Mrs. Gerald Upchurch  
Route 4, Box 400  
Sherwood OR 97140

③

SSU

5 DEC 93

Send invoice to: Candice M. Upchurch, 16715 SW  
Beef Bend Rd, Sherwood, OR 97140

WALLA CANDICE MANN

XID-26879

⑤

1 DEC 1990

MRS GERALD WACHURCH  
R.T. 4 BOX 400  
SHERWOOD, OR 97140

Dear Candy

Your Aunt Dorothy Bates and I have long corresponded about our mutual interest in the heritage of the Uphunds Family. Yesterday she and Paul were passing through Tucson and they stopped by to see me. We had a wonderful visit and she left a substantial packet of information on the family line which will take me several hours to process. She also paid for a gift subscription to the 1991 Uphunds Bulletin for you for 1991. The four issues will be mailed in MAR, JUN, SEP and DEC of 1991. Details on this U B are enclosed. Perhaps you will want to order some of the back issues in due course.

I am anxious to start correspondence with you in order that you, Dorothy and I can be working together to develop a more complete

picture of the Upchurch Group to which you  
belong. Dorothy has generated a lot but <sup>2</sup> <sup>6</sup>  
there is more to do.

At present I only have two questions  
of you. They are:

1. Dorothy shows your father as WALLA  
STAUFFER MANNA. This A does not  
appear as your name the way  
she wanted it (MANN). Does the A  
belong there?
2. Dorothy says her nephew David Lewis  
Upchurch married several times but  
had no children. She has no details  
(names or otherwise) on the wives.  
Do you have or can you get any info  
on the wives. I need full maiden  
names, dates of birth, marriage & death  
& places of birth, marriage, death & burial.

If you so desire I can send you a  
sketch of your line and mine back to  
Michael U, I showing how we are related  
(that is how your husband and I are related)

Dorothy kept pictures of Nathaniel Bluford U  
to 1860 & her wife with me - This is GCF of Geny  
and hope to publish in US sometime in 1991.  
Sweetly yours - Phil Upchurch  
[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]



①

13 JAN 1991

CANDICE M. UPCHURCH  
16715 SW BEEF BEND RD  
SHERWOOD, OR 97140

Dear Cousin Candice,

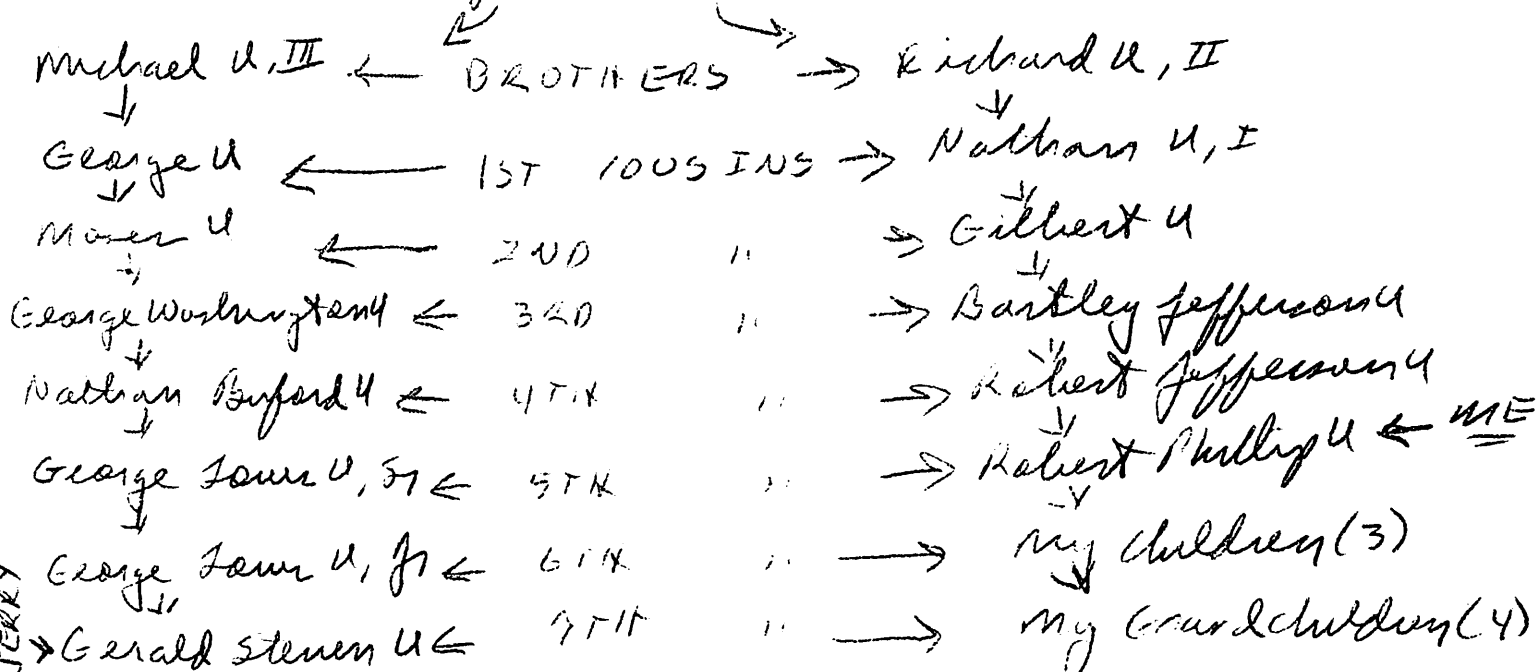
Thanks for your letter of 9 JAN 91. I have just finished receiving it and a large packet of information left by Dorothy when she came by on 30 NOV 1990. The outline for Nathan Buford Upchurch is coming along nicely. I'll be glad to share it with you in due course.

Here is how Jerry & I are related.

Michael U, I b 1670 England [TO America 1649]

Richard U, I

JAMES U, I



III JERRY

So Jerry's GF and I are 5th cousins, Jerry & my Grandchildren are 7th cousins; while Jerry and I are 5th cousins twice removed!!

Candice, I have enclosed a single sheet <sup>(6)</sup> with  
 missing questions for the George & Ann U. Jr  
 family. I'll be grateful for anything you have  
 or can get. It is too bad about David.  
 Maybe we can get a little.

I think you would find back copies of  
 the Upchurchs Bulletin interesting. I suggest you  
 order Volume 9 (1988) as a start. The cost  
 is \$12.00.

There are two Upchurch books. They are  
 out of print but you might get a loan  
 through a library. They are: (1) "Upchurch Family  
 of England, Virginia and North Carolina" by Belle  
 Leuter West, <sup>1972</sup> and (2) "The Upchurch Story" by Anne  
 A. Morgan. 1976. You will find the Upchurchs  
 Bulletin captures the essence of these two  
 books but in a different style.

Please let me know if you have any  
 questions. I look forward to working with  
 you. I understand you have lots of lions  
 in the fire with three young folks in the house  
 I can understand. We were that way once!  
 They are still attached by telephone cord!

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely yours  
 Phil Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

MISSING DETAILS ON THE 13 JAN 1991  
GEORGE LOUIS WPCURCH, JR FAMILY (9)

- 1) For George Lewis U,  
a) And he has just four children?  
b) when in 1947 did he marry?  
c) when did he marry?  
d) where did Jacqueline Patricia Spooner die, when  
in MAR 1987 did she die and where is she buried?

- 2) For David Lewis U  
a) how many times was he married?  
b) when and where was he married each time?  
c) what are the full maiden names of each  
of his wives and when & where were they born?

- 3) For Gerald Stevens U  
a) And you have just three children?

- 4) For Christian Lewis U  
a) And she has just one child?  
b) when in SEP 1972 did she marry?  
c) when and where did she marry the second time?  
d) Full name of David Gilbert and where born?  
e) Full name of Alan Beardsall and when and  
where was he born?  
f) Her name is spelled CRISTINA and not CHRISTINA  
- right?

- 5) For Victoria Gould  
a) Does she have just one child?  
b) what is the full name of Michael Smith?

WALLA CANDICE MANN

XID-26879

REC'D  
11 JAN 1991  
PM Portland, OR

George / Moore &  
George Low 4

©  
Candice M. Upchurch  
16715 SW Beef Bend Rd.  
Sherwood, OR 97140

Jan. 9, 1991

Dear Phil,

Sorry it has taken me so long to respond to your letter from Dec.

I am very happy to be receiving the Upchurch Bulletin for 1991. As Dorothy has probably told you, I do dabble in genealogy now and then. I am very interested in it, but sometimes I don't have much time to spend on it as I work as a nurse in nearby, Oregon City (end of the Oregon Trail), and I have many household duties to attend to.

In answer to your questions - my maiden name is MANN. My father, who is 84 yrs old, tells me that it is either an English or Scotch Irish name.



The Manns were originally from Virginia and then emigrated westward to Tennessee, Kentucky and then to Arkansas and Texas. My grandfather, Samuel Mann, was born in Coleman, Texas. My grandfather's mother's maiden name was Kemp.

I have tried to locate David Upchurch's last wife. Her name is Shirley Holcomb. The Holcomb is her new married name. I believe she has left the state. I don't know what her maiden name is. I'm sorry but I think that the chapter on David may be closed. David has lived a very unstable life ~~at~~ lives on "Skid Row" somewhere in downtown Portland. When Jerry looks

COPIED FOR DAVID LOUIS

conference May 29 thru June 1.  
I do plan to attend this. If  
you would be interested  
in this, I could send you  
more information on this when  
I receive it from The Forum.

By the way, I have an aunt  
& uncle that live in  
Coolidge, Arizona. Their names  
are Frank & Hazel Crosswhite.  
I just thought I'd mention  
it in case there was a  
chance you might know them.

I may be interested in ordering  
back volumes of the Upchurch Bulletin.  
Could you tell me which volumes  
may be particularly interesting ones  
that relate to Gemip line?

Sincerely,  
Candice Upchurch

him up I'll tell him to ask him about his wives. Jerry only contacts him once or twice a year - basically to see if he's still alive.

I belong to the Genealogical Forum here in Portland and plan to look up the books on the Upchurch Family. Dorothy tells me they are out of print. Perhaps the Forum can get ~~it~~ them for me. If you have books on the Upchurch Family, would you please send me the titles, author, date, etc. so that I can order them from the library? Yes, I would be very interested in getting sheets on Jerry's + your lineage, & how you are related.

Portland will be hosting the National Genealogical Society's 1991

WALTER MANN, SR

○ The Cary News SUN 19 JUL 1987 Cary, NC

## Wedding planned

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Quigley of Nutley, New Jersey, announce the engagement of their daughter, Susan C. Quigley of Atlanta, Georgia, to Mark B. Mann of Winston Salem, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Mann, Sr. of Cary.

The wedding is planned for September 12 in Nutley, New Jersey.



WALTER WOODROW MANN

XID-2438

① Walter Woodrow Mann (24 MAY 1918-20 SEP 1919)  
was son of Ella May (Wychurch) and Harvey  
M<sup>r</sup> Berlin Mann (m 17 DEC 1911). (28) J

WARREN MANN

The Western Wake Herald WED 23 SEP 1987 Apex, NC

### Biddy birth

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar David Bid-  
dy, III, announce the birth of a  
son Oscar David, IV, born on  
September 13. Mrs. Biddy is the  
former Lorre Mann of Apex.  
Grandparents are Juanita and  
Warren Mann of Apex and Oscar  
David Biddy, Jr. of Raleigh.  
Mary Thomason of Brevard is  
the great-grandmother.

WILLA MANN

XFN-18677

① see Jt 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPA  
Willa Mann and Les McEee 1 child.

Willa is dau of Hannie Clarence Mann of the  
Mosey & Whitney & Saldan.

○ From Sta 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to R PA

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen Mann, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of  
the  
couple  
md into  
the Moore  
a sub-  
clan

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1815 () md () Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candie Lynchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham  
Co, NC

b. Wilmfred Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque cello Gen. Jacksonville  
FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert H. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. G. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850



WILLIAM

MAWNA

(2)

○ See Itt 8 FEB 1991 Clayton Philip Mann D R B1

I. — Holt

A. Anderson A. Holt (GGGF of Clayton Philip Mann)

B. Grace Holt

md William Mann ↑

1. Annie Manah Mann

md Selas Merritt U

→ BROTHERS

C. Martha Patsy Holt

md Stephen Mann

I — Mann

A. Stephen Mann

md Penny Johnson

1. Stephens Mann

2. William Mann ↑

B. Martin Mann (GGGGF of Clayton Philip Mann)

○ See Death Certificate for Annie Manah Mann  
It shows William Mann ↑ as her FAT

○ NOTES of 5 FEB 2004 Phone call from ERETCHEN GAYE MANN to RPU. She was referred to RPU by Clayton P. Mann re her interests in Ypsilunch connections with her lines. Her input by phone: HER PHONE NO (830) 276-4024

### I. Richard Mann

A. Martin Mann - ancestor of Clayton P. Mann

B. Stephens Mann

#### 1. William Mann

a. Annie Mariah Mann md Merritt U s/o  
Candis U

b. Martha Mann

c. William Alston Mann MA 1866 (1) 19 DEC Augusta  
Ann Yates

i. James Oscar Mann

(E) Harold West Mann

(A) Gretchen Gaye Mann  
md (1) - - William

WILLIAM

MANN

From Str 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

4

I. Richard Holt, I d abt 1821

\* A, B & C were first in Johnston Co, NC, then in Montgomery Co, NC & then in the Buckhorn Area of Wake/Chatham Co, NC

\* A. John Holt

\* B. Richard Holt, II d abt 1839 ( ) md ( ) Elizabeth George

\* C. George Anderson Holt b abt 1776 ( ) d 8 DEC 1825 (Chatham Co, NC) md 1802 ( ) Penelope Johnston b abt 1780 ( ) d 1799 "SIDDY". They settled below Merry Oaks, Chatham Co, NC.

1. Elizabeth Holt b abt 1813 ( ) md ( ) Benjamin Springfield

2. Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 md ( ) William Mann  
b abt 1811 d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)

3. Jephtha Holt md ( ) Rachel Pleddy

a. George Andrew Holt md ( ) Catherine Gardner

i. Angelena Holt

b. - - NOCT

4. Ashley Holt md ( ) Prudence Johnston

a. Robert Holt

5. Martha Holt md ( ) Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858

6. Jane Holt b abt 1825 ( ) md ( ) Gaston Womack

7. ANDERSON HOLT - SEE 3 BELOW FOR HE & HIS DESCENDANTS

Descendants of this couple md into the Moses H. clan

3. Anderson Andrew HOLT (b. 1821-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 4 Dec 1893-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Malinda Jones HOLLEMAN (b. Jun 1824-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC d. 28 Apr 1895-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

4. Helen W. HOLT (b. 22 Oct 1846-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: David MIMMS

4. Andrew Jackson HOLT (b. 20 Aug 1848-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 1 Feb 1926-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Mary Melissa POE

4. Murphy Sanders HOLT (b. 10 Apr 1851-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 22 Apr 1911-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Mary Elizabeth MANN

sp: Mary GOODWIN

4. Aritus King HOLT (b. 13 Jun 1853-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 3 Jul 1922-Salado, Bell Co., TX)

sp: Epsie Ann ROLLINS

4. Etny Anes HOLT (b. 2 May 1856-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 26 Feb 1875-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: James GOODWIN

4. Orren Johnson HOLT (b. 10 Jul 1858-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Nov 1905-Autryville, Cumberland Co., NC)

sp: Mary DICKENS

4. Rebecca Catherine HOLT (b. 1 May 1861-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 21 Oct 1899-Cokesbury, Harnett Co., NC)

sp: Lindsay Sanders MANN

5. Malinda Florence MANN (b. 29 Mar 1887 d. 24 Jun 1907)

5. John Anderson MANN (bu. Cokesbury Methodist Church Cemetery, Harnet Co., NC)

5. Gaither Clayton MANN

4. Alice Cornelia HOLT (b. 14 Feb 1864-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 14 Nov 1953-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Richard Ames MANN

4. Napoleon Otis HOLT (b. 27 Aug 1866-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 9 Jan 1945-Buckhorn District, Wake Co., NC)

sp: Sarah Frances MANN

4. Alfonza Marcilious HOLT (b. 24 Sep 1869-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. 18 Mar 1907-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC)

sp: Nonnie Lorinda MANN

4. Alonza Cornelious HOLT (b. 23 Jul 1872-Merry Oaks, Chatham Co., NC d. Abt 1906-Lee County, NC)

sp: Barbara WICKER

WILLIAM

MANN

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen Mann, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & Schuman

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 19 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1815 () md () Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Lynch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Moses U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Abery Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Sidas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Mirrified Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello (in Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850



○ Input to RPA on 25 JUN 2006 from JOHN BENTLEY

Re - Swift Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC

Swift Creek Retirees (BARN GROUP) meets at farm of  
J. C. HARWARD on Campbell Rd - J.C. of Alexander Co, NC

ELMO WESTER - Member Methodist Ch - Macedonia - Known MEDICINES

He had a local girl - sister of RUSSELL JONES (Holly Springs, NC)  
JOE BURNS & JAMES JOHNSON - CONTACTS → MD EVA WARNER (CLASSMATE)  
MR. - WARNER - MD TWICE - HIS & CHILDREN?

- MILDRED WARNER MD() - - BUTLER • L. D. WARNER (M)
- CHRISTINE WARNER MD() FRANK DOVER - RAN DAIRY & LIVED ON DOVER RD
- - - WARNER (F) MD() RAYMOND BAGWELL

The JOHN STEPHENS farm was bought by GENE STARVES. His son lives there now (RPA Mem Gene)

The Macedonia Store was "FOUR'S" store. Three FUR Brothers

- LEADY FUR • LAWRENCE FUR • - - FUR

I. ERNIE CAMPBELL MD() - - FORD

- A. HENRY FORD CAMPBELL → a good contact & a good friend of John Bentley. Was in 1st class at Swift Creek School
  - B. CARLTON CAMPBELL - DEC'D
  - C. WOODROW CAMPBELL - DEC'D
  - D. SIDNEY CAMPBELL - SL-CAR
  - E. CONNIE CAMPBELL - DEC'D
- Was a Tech for wild Cape at NCS. (919) 851-3470

I - - SMITH

- A. CARLOS SMITH - DEC'D → He collected a lot of stuff in the Area south of Raleigh - what happened to it?
- MA(FA) - - - (was a/2 sister of CHRISTINE WARNER)

B. T. WILLIAM SMITH - still active - lives WOODBARD LANE

IRVING FRANKLIN - still active - May have info

I. WILLIAM MANN ↑

- A. WILLIAM C. MANN "BILLY" about 63 - grew up on Swift Creek
- MD() Davis Newsome - grew up on Yates Mill Pond Rd
- ↳ Has an Uncle who lives near RGA

I - - WOODALL - had sons LIBRON (d abt 1976 - John Bentley knew well), LESTER & WADE

I. - - NEWSOM

- A. ERDITH NEWSOM MD() FLOYD MCCONNELL
- B. JOHN NEWSOM
- C. VAN NEWSOM
- D. DORIS NEWSOM MD() WM C. MANN

WILLIAM

MANN

○ From Jt 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann & R PH

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md ( ) Lucy Martin

1. Stephen Mann, I b abt 1782 ( ) d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md ( ) Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & subclass

a. William Mann b abt 1811 ( ) d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md ( ) Grace Holt b abt 1814 ( ) d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 ( ) md ( ) Susannah W. Smack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md ( ) Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 ( ) md ( ) Sarah Holmes

a. John Thomas Mann md ( ) Candis Lynchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o. Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md ( ) Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md ( ) Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md ( ) Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Unidentified Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 ( ) md ( ) Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 ( ) md ( ) Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bur-Bosque cello Gen. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md ( ) Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md ( ) John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850



○ See It, 23 APR 1998 Evelyn Daphne Boling D R Py

I. Emery Lee U of the John U, III / John U, VII Sunday  
- Green Army U Line.

A. Dorothy Mae U b 11 MAR 1922 (Greenville, SC)

md (1st) ( ) Christopher Groves Drake, Sr - died in  
plane crash - 3 children bullet

md (2nd) ( ) WILLIAM MANN ↑

md (3rd) ( ) John L. Flower - Deceased

md (4th) ( ) HENRY WOOD.

B. Joyce Nellie U b 30 APR 1927 md (3rd) TOM MCCRARY

C. Sybil Fay U

1. Bobby Lee Tiller b 14 JUL 1945 (Greenville, SC)

md ( ) BARBARA J. KAROZ b 27 FEB 1948 (Philadelphia, PA)

a. ROBERT TILLER

b. KEVEN TILLER

c. AMY MARIE TILLER

2. Gary Charles Tiller b 27 SEP 1948 ( ) d before APR 1998 ( ) (Bun-  
Garden Cem., Greenville Co, SC) md JOYE GARRISON

a. MARANDA JOYE TILLER

3. Reginald Shane Tiller b 25 JAN 1954 md (Atlanta, GA)  
TEREASA CHILDRESS

a. DWAYNE TILLER

4. Lisa Marie Tiller b 31 JUL 1963 (Hunter AFB, Savannah, GA)

md ( ) WILLIAM GENE HAWKINS b 22 APR 1958 (Greenville, SC)

a. ASHLEY BROOKE HAWKINS b 27 SEP 1986 ( " )

b. WILLIAM BLAKE HAWKINS b 25 APR 1990 ( " )

c. ALANA BLAIRE HAWKINS b 6 NOV 1995 ( " )

WILLIAM MANN

① The Zebulon Record THUR 21 JUL 1988 Zebulon, NC

**Tammi Lynn Parrish**

Tammi Lynn Parrish, infant daughter of Ms. Katherine P. Ashworth of Zebulon, died Wednesday, July 13. Graveside service was 2 p.m. Friday, July 15, at Raleigh Memorial Park.

Surviving in addition to mother: sister, Tonya Lee Parrish of the home; maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. William Mann of Zebulon; maternal great-grandmother, Mrs. Ruby Nichols of Zebulon.





○ NOTES of 5 FEB 2004 Phone call from ERETCHEN GAYE MANN to RPU. She was referred to RPU by Clayton P. Mann re her interests in Ypsilwich Connecticut with her lines. Her input by phone: HER PHONE NO (830) 276-4024

## I. Richard Mann

A. Martin Mann - ancestor of Clayton P. Mann

B. Stephen Mann

1. William Mann

a. Annie Mariah Mann md Merritt U s/o

Candis U

b. <sup>Stephen</sup> ~~Martha~~ Mann md <sup>Mattie</sup> ~~Patsey~~ West.c. William Alston Mann MA 1866 (?) 19 DEC Augusta Ann Yates

i. James Oscar Mann

(E) Harold West Mann

(A) Eretchen Gaye Mann  
md (?) - - William

(2)

① See IIR 14 APR 1995 DORIS MAXINE DESPER & RPA

I. Moser U - Head of class

A. Murray U

1. Martha U

A. Augustin Ann Yates b. 1845 (NC)

md William A. Mann

1. Ovia Mann b. DEC 1873 (Buckhorn, NC) d. TX. md 1895 ( ) - - -

a. David Austin Mann b. 25 DEC 1908 (Texarkana, TX). md 24 DEC 1950 (Jefferson City, OK).

i. Donald Ray Mann  
b. 24 JUL 1935 (Urchita Falls, TX). md 14 DEC 1957 (Oklahoma City, OK)  
Doris Maxine Desper

② See IIR 3 AUG 1995 Doris Maxine Desper & RPA

Tentative information:

I. Daniel Mann and Susannah both b. ca 1814

A. Eight children on 1850 + 1860 census including "B"

B. William A. Mann b. ca 1840 (age 10 in 1850, age 20 in 1860)

→ on 1870 census is shown as age 23 or 29 (hard to read)  
and is husband of GUSTEAV [Augustine Ann Yates]  
→ on 1880 census is shown as age 34 & husband of Augustine. and father of

1. Lorenza Mann

2. Ovia Mann

3. Oscar Mann.

WILLIAM ALSTON MANN

XID-36639

○ From file 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann D R M (3)

William Alston MANN was born Apr 1846 in NC. He died 9 Jan 1927 in Weatherford, Parker Co., TX and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Weatherford, TX.

William married to Augustin Ann Yates on 20 Dec 1866 by J.H. Collins, Justice of the Peace, witness: J.J. Ferrell. [WAKE CO, NC]  
Source: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, Bond # 000155663 made 19 Dec 1866. Bondsman: Samuel Partain

William who went by W.A., was the farmer who first dammed up the small stream where Lake Weatherford is now located, and owned a farm now owned by G.A. Holland.  
Source: Weatherford Democrat Newspaper obit for William's son, Mahlon, in June 1939.

On 1900 Census Weatherford, Parker Co., TX:

William 54, born NC, both parents born NC, farmer  
Augusta 56, born NC, both parents born NC, wife  
They owned their farm free of mortgage, and could both read, write, and speak English.

1880 U.S. Census, Place Buck Horn, Wake, NC

William Mann self, W, 34, farmer NC NC  
Augusta Mann, wife, W, 35, keeping house, NC NC  
Mahlon Mann, son, W, 12, works on farm, NC NC  
Ocia Mann, son, W, 6, NC NC  
Oscar Mann, son, W, 5, NC NC  
Family History Lab Film # 1254984. Courtesy Clyde Mann

Confederate Pension Applications:

Mann, William Alston application # 39017 Parker Co., TX  
Mann, Mary application # 42685 Parker Co., TX [Dec MARY I. ANNEAR  
Source: Texas State Library and Archives @ Austin, Travis Co., TX,

DEATH: death certificate # 3005

William married Augusta Ann YATES, daughter of Simeon YATES and Martha UPCHURCH. Augusta was born 28 Feb 1845 in NC. She died 28 Apr 1908 in Weatherford, Parker Co., TX and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Weatherford, TX.

William Alston Mann md (2nd) 7 OCT 1908 (Weatherford, Parker Co, TX)  
MARY I. ANNEAR b 1855 ( ) d 1928 ( ) (Bur. - Weatherford, TX)



○ The Naaman Mills Family By W.A. Mills - Pg 81, 82

## I. Abraham Mills

## A. Naaman Mills

1. Lucretia Mills  
EGM of RPU
2. Shadrach Mills  
a. Wesley  
Flowers  
Mills

This sheet presents  
Wesley Flowers Mills  
& his 1st child with  
some of the 1st  
child's children.

The remainder of the  
family is presented  
elsewhere

7. WESLEY FLOWERS MILLS, son of Shadrach Mills and Patsy Wilson, was born ca 1831 in Wake Co., NC, and died 19\_\_\_. He married 29 Jul 1851 Delaney Harwood (b ca 1830, d aft 1898), daughter of John Harwood. They were married by JP Young Booker, in Wake Co., NC - bondsman was Oliver Mills.

In 1853 and 1858, Wesley was involved in a few court cases. For more info see ch. COURT DATES ETCHED IN TIME (May 1853-pg. 517), (Aug 1853-pg. 532), and (May 1858-pg. 503).

Wesley served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. For info see ch. GRANDSONS OF NAAMAN MILLS: SOLDIERS IN THE CIVIL WAR.

Wesley was a farmer. They resided in Chatham Co., NC (Grove P.O.) on FC/1860; (Pittsboro P.O.) on FC/1870; and (Williams Twp.) on FC/1880. In 1870, Wesley owned real estate valued at \$200 and a personal estate valued at \$400.

In Wesley's compiled military service record from the Civil War, he is described as being 6 feet, 3 3/4 inches tall. On 26 Jun 1901, he applied for a soldier's pension from the State of NC, for wounds that he had received during the Civil War. His application was approved.

Their children:

1. William H. Mills (b Oct 1853, d 19\_\_\_) m 20 Dec 1876 Elizabeth C. Lasater (b Jun 1857, d 19\_\_\_. Married in Chatham Co., NC. He was a farmer. Resided in Chatham Co., NC (West Williams Twp.) on FC/1880; and Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.) on FC/1900-1920. Their children:
  - (1) Sidney N. Mills (b 11 Oct 1877, d Sep 1916) m 13 Nov 1901 Octavia Jenks (b 1882, d 1944). Married by Bap. Min. W.S. Olive, in Apex, NC. Sidney is buried at Jenks Fam. Cem., Apex, NC. He was a farmer. Resided in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.) on FC/1910. Their children:
    - (A) Ralph O. Mills (b ca 1902) m 20 Oct 1923 Sarah Mildred Jones (b ca 1901). Married by Bap. Min. Robert E. Atkins, in Wake Co., NC (Raleigh Twp.). Their children:
      - (a) Mary Helen Mills (b 192\_) m 17 Nov 1943 James E. Olive. Nfi.
      - (b) Robert Judson Mills (b 6 Dec 1925, d 6 Jun 1954) m 14 Sep 1947 Grace Johnson (b 2 Aug 1928). Married in SC. Their children:
        - b1) Robert Judson Mills, Jr. (b 28 May 1948) m 19\_\_ Susan Austin. Their children:
          - \* Meredith Lee Mills (b Oct 1978).
          - \* Judson Odell Mills (b 1981).
        - b2) William Ralph Mills (b 15 Jul 1949) m 8 Jul 1972 Margaret Susan Seymour (b 23 Aug 1950). Married in Wake Co., NC. Resided in Apex, NC. Their children:
          - \* Jason Mills (b 29 Mar 1976).
          - \* Angela Susanne Mills (b 1 May 1980).
        - b3) Patricia Ann Mills (b 12 Jul 1952).
    - (B) Alma May Mills (b 1906) m 25 Dec 1926 William G. Mann (b 1896, d 1968). Married by Bap. Min. W.S. Olive, in Apex, NC. William is buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Nfi.
    - (C) Clyde Eustace Mills (b ca 1907) m 26 Dec 1948 Daphne Jones Watkins (b ca 1921). Married in Raleigh, NC. Nfi.
    - (D) Otis J. Mills (b 16 Jan 1909, d 2 May 1981). Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Nfi.
    - (E) Gleason Mills (b ca 1912). Nfi.
  - (2) John Mills (b Dec 1879, d aft 1880). Nfi.
  - (3) Joseph W. Mills (b Feb 1881, d 1930) m 13 Jun 1908 Lalie D. Mills (b 8 Apr 1883, d 7 Apr 1977), daughter of John Haywood Mills and Claranda F. Sears. For info on their descendants find Lalie in the
  - (5) Charlie A. Mills (b Aug 1886, d 19\_\_\_) m 23 Dec 1931 Lenora Collins. Married in Harnett Co., NC. Nfi.
  - (6) Hattie B. Mills (b Sep 1888, d 19\_\_\_) m 3 Oct 1920 Wm. W. Stell (b ca 1891, d 19\_\_\_. Married by JP J.E. Owens, in Raleigh, NC. Nfi.

(4) presented elsewhere

↓  
(7) → (11) presented elsewhere.



WILLIAM HOWARD MANN RID. 63344

FROM EMAIL 3 MAR 2015 JEFFREY VANN BROWN TO RPY  
I. MOSES U - HEAD OF CLAN  
A. WRETNEY U  
L. JAMES MONROE U  
Δ G. NANCY ELIZABETH U  
Δ MD (7) WILLIAM SOLOMON BROWN  
i → u - SIX CHILDREN

Children of William Solomon Brown and Nancy Elizabeth Upchurch

- Δ i. Mary (Mamie) Bell Brown Dedmond  
B: 1/9/1885 NC [11911885]  
D: 2/3/1967 Greensboro, NC  
Δ Married Jesse H Dedmond  
Parents listed on death certificate: William S. Brown & Betty Upchurch
- Δ ii Charles Clinton (Charlie) Brown  
B: 6/9/1889 Chatham County, NC  
D: 9/6/1956 Raleigh, NC  
Δ Married Bertie Frances King 1915 in Durham, NC  
Served in WWI. Lived in Raleigh, NC and Cary, NC. Worked as a cashier, hotel clerk.  
Parents listed on death certificate: Will S. Brown & Betty Upchurch
- Δ iii Eva Myrtle Brown Mann  
B: 1894 Chatham County, NC  
D: 2/15/1931 Salisbury, NC (Lowry Mental Hospital)  
Δ Married William Howard (Willie) Mann 5/15/1920 in Chatham County, NC.  
Lived in Eastern Chatham County (Merry Oaks area). Willie Mann is distantly related to William Brown's 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, Nonnie Mann. All of these families are living close to each other in the 1910 census.  
Father listed on Myrtle's death certificate: W S Brown. Mother is listed as simply 'Ausley', birth location unknown. William's sister, Mary Jane (Molly) Brown was married to Alvis Theodore Ausley (Myrtle's aunt and uncle) and the Ausleys were closely connected with the Browns for many years. This may have led to the confusion over the name of Myrtle's mother, who very likely was Betty Upchurch.
- Δ iv. Della Alma Brown  
B: around 1895 in North Carolina  
D: between 1900 and 1910, probably in Ware County, GA. Notes from 2 separate family members state that a child, Alma, died in childhood.
- Δ v. Katie Velma Brown Glenn  
B: 9/25/1899 Moore County, NC  
D: 3/6/1988 Greensboro, NC  
Δ Married Lexie Glenn  
Lived in Graham, NC. Was a well-respected school teacher. She taught NC governors Kerr Scott Sr. and Kerr Scott Jr. and was friends with the Scott family till she died.  
Parents listed on Moore County birth index: William S. Brown and Nannie E. Upchurch  
Parents listed on death certificate: William Solomon Brown and Nannie Elizabeth Upchurch
- Δ vi. Hattie M Brown Simrill  
B: 4/17/1903 Waycross (Ware County), GA  
D: 8/16/1976 Graham, NC  
Δ Married Isaac Rogers Simrill  
Lived in Raleigh, NC. Moved to Graham, NC to live with sister Katie after the death of Isaac.  
Parents listed on death certificate: William S. Brown & Nannie E. Upchurch

WILLIAM JOSEPH MANN XFD-18650

① See let 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann DRPA  
William Joseph Mann is son of Harold

Judsay Mann, Sr & Jr of Raymond Harvey Mann, Sr  
of the Mann & Whitney & Subdarr.

WILLIAM LINDSAY MANN XFD-18587

① See ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPA  
William Lindsay Mann "Billy" b 22 SEP 1946 and  
Barbara Jane Hoffman. They have 4 girls +  
no sons. WLM is son of Robert Lindsay Mann  
& gr of Gaithes Clayton Mann Sr of the Mod U/  
Whitney U Subclass.

② See ltr 21 AUG 1990 Clayton Philip Mann to RPA  
WLM and 31 AUG 1968 Barbara Jane Hoffman to  
24 SEP 1947. Three children

WILLIAM PAT MANN

XID-18645

① See ~~pt~~ 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann to RPA  
William Pat Mann is son of Raymond  
Harney Mann Jr & gr of Raymond Harney Mann, Sr  
of the Merrill/Whitney & Subdon.



WILLIAM REX MANN

XFD-18683

① See Ltr 16 FEB 1986 Clayton Philip Mann & RPU  
William Rex Mann is son of Rex Mann &  
gr of Hannie Clarence Mann of the Maxwell  
Whitney & Subdan.

WILLIAM S

MANN

○ Input to RPH on 1 AUG 2009 from Patricia Kimberly Beards

Re Subpacket B - Margaret Yates 1783-1857 md(?) Burtis U s/p Nathan

I. Nathan U, I - Head of clan

A. Burtis U 1789-1845

1. Abel U 1808-1855 ± 5 YRS



△ 3 Abel / Avill UPCHURCH

b abt 1808 d bef 1860

□ m Nancy SORRELL

b abt 1814

NOTE: Proven son of Bertis and Margaret Yates Upchurch per 1850 accepted records of the DAC. Married 11/01/1839 in Wake Co NC per Marriage Notice dated 12/07/1839 in the Raleigh Register newspaper Wake Co NC Marriage Bond# 000158722; Date 11/01/1839; Bondsman Bartley Upchurch. Listed in the 1840 Wake Co NC census page 179 (just Abel and Nancy). Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census page 209b Western Division next door to Margaret Upchurch (possibly his mother). Nancy is listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census page 57a Southern Division Morrisville PO alone in her home. Listed in the 1870 Wake Co NC census page 44b in Cedar Fork township in the home of her daughter Adeline Mainard and family. Listed in the 1880 Wake Co NC census page 48d in Cary township in daughter Adlin Mainard's home..

△ 4 Adline UPCHURCH [ADALINE]

b abt 1844 d 23 Feb 1932

□ m Crudup MAINARD [JOSEPH CLAUDIUS MAYNARD]

NOTE: Adline's Name, Dates, Parents, Birth in Wake Co NC, Spouse, widow, Residence at RT 3 in Apex, Wake Co NC, Death of Myocarditis and Chronic Nephritis in Wake Co NC NC, Informant Bunn Castleberry and Burial at Salem Baptist Church Cemetery in Wake Co NC NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives. Listed in the 1870 Wake Co NC census page 44b in Cedar Fork township with her mother Nancy Upchurch in the home. Also in the home are Corena female 13, Cornelius female 11, Nancy female 7, Rory Ann female 4 and Crudup Mainard male 46. I don't know yet if Crudup is a husband and whether any of the children are Adline's. Listed in the 1880 Wake Co NC census page 48d in Cary township as a widow with daughters Nancy and Roxanna Mainard and mother Nancy Upchurch in the home. Listed in the 1900 Wake Co NC census page 271a in th home of daughter Nancy Mainard Castleberry.

△ 5 Nancy Ann MAINARD

b abt 1863 d 10 Feb 1942

△ m William Thomas CASTLEBERRY b 14 Apr 1854 d 14 Mar 1925

NOTE: Nancy's Name, Dates, Parents (Crudup Maynard and Adline Upchurch), Birth in Rt 3 Apex, Wake Co NC, Spouse, widow, Residence at Rt 3 in Apex, Wake Co NC, Death of Ostermylitis of left

Mandible - Chronic mouth infection for the last several years and Myocarditis in Apex, Wake Co NC, Informant B B Castleberry of Rt 3 Apex, Wake Co NC and Burial at Salem Baptist Church Cemetery in Rt 3 Apex, Wake Co NC NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

□□△ William's Name, Dates, Parents (Ruffin Castleberry and Maning Howell), Birth in Wake Co NC, Spouse, Residence at Rt 1 in Apex, Wake Co NC, Death of Injury from Mules running away and wagon hitting him in White Oak, Wake Co NC, Informant wife and Burial at Salem Church Cemetery in Apex, Wake Co NC per hxx NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives. Listed in the 1900 Wake Co NC Census page 271a in White Oak township with Nancy's mother Adeline Maynard in the home. Listed in the 1910 Wake Co NC Census page 126a in White Oak township with Nancy's mother Adeline Maynard in the home.

△ 6 Maude A "Mandy" CASTLEBERRY

b 11 Apr 1891 d 7 Mar 1973

m Unknown MANN

□□ NOTE: Maude's Name, Dates, Parents (William Castleberry and Nancy Ann Maynard), Birth in Wake Co NC, Spouse, Widow Residence at Rt 3 in Apex, Wake Co NC, Death of Acute

△ Myocardial Infarction in Raleigh, Wake Co NC, Informant William S Mann of 5701 Holly Springs Road Raleigh NC and Burial at Salem Church Cemetery in Apex, Wake Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

△ 6 Cornelia I CASTLEBERRY

b abt 1895

△ 6 Caroline "Callie" Gertrude CASTLEBERRY

b 05/31/1898 d 01/23/1915

m Unknown UPCHURCH

NOTE: Callie's Name, Dates, Parents (William T Castleberry and Nancy Ann Maynard), Birth in NC, Married, Residence in Wake Co NC, Death of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in White Oak, Wake Co NC, Informant R W Johnson of Apex NC and Burial at Salem Church Cemetery in Apex, Wake Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

△ 6 Alpheus L CASTLEBERRY

b abt 1901

△ 6 Racheis I CASTLEBERRY

b abt 1907

WILLIAM SANDERS MANN

○ From It 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann to RPU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Luey Martin

1. Stephen Mann, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & Schuman

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah Womack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1815 () md () Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Upchurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Alsey Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Wilmfred Mann

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bar-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert H. Mann

f. Linda Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850



WILLIAM STANLEY MANN

21 JUN 2006 - RPU met William C. Mann "Billy" at the Retiree Luncheon in Sump Creek TSP in Wake Co, NC  
He listed his name as being willing to have me contact him for information on family history  
William C. Mann "Billy", 208 SINGLETON ST  
Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 851-3745

20 JUL 2006 - Called Billy (919) 851-3745 & had a nice chat. He has a keen interest and is willing to help  
See a separate Newsome Sheet for his input on that family  
Billy's Mann ancestors were from Harnett/Wake/Chatham. His mother was from Hillsboro, Caswell Co NC

I. Frederick Mann - Land on Ten-Ten

A. James Houston Mann - Ten-Ten

1. William Stanley Mann m.d. - - - Nov 88

HAD AN  
UNCLE  
GERLEY  
MANN

← A. William C. Mann "Billy" in San Diego, CA  
Billy had 5 BROS & 1 SISTER - In 1958 his family moved next to Sump Creek School  
Land Fryman - Vanna - Tobacco Farm after WWII  
Billy in 3-8 Groves Sump Creek Sch 1952-1958

I - - WILSON

A. PERCY WILSON - lives in old home on THEY RD next to Harold Wilson Land. This could be home

B. HAROLD D. WILSON of FAT of Percy & Harold

The They Farm is slated for the Nature Conservancy

I. Arthur Franklin

A. Rhue Franklin - S ; B. Prussley Franklin, Dec'd  
Dover Rd named after FRANK DOVER Dec'd who ran DOVER DALE DAIRY & md Christine Warner, SL sister or 1/2 sister of Emma Warner (md Russell Jones) & Mildred Warner (md - BUTLER) & sister of L.D. WARNER (m)

Libran Woodall, Dec'd had Bro Lester Woodall, Dec'd,

Bro - - Woodall, Dec'd & Sister Carol Woodall - Ines Arey

See separate extract for PRINCE FAMILY

BOB (?) PLEASANTS Ran the Cary Road Store



WILLIAM TAYLOR MANN

LINKAGE OF NONNIE LORINDA MANN TO THE UPLAND FAMILIES OF CRATHEM CO. NC. HER 2ND HUSBAND WM SOLOMON BROWN MD (1ST) NANCY ELIZABETH U D/O JAMES MONROE U, G/D/O WILMNEY U, GED/O MOSES U - REBORN OF CLAN RPU 3 JAN 2015

Rogers Family Tree OWNER: CARY ROGERS

### William Taylor Mann

Birth 26 Aug 1846 in Chatham County, North Carolina.  
Death 19 Sep 1928 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina.

**Parents**  
1880 **Residence**  
Cape Fear, Chatham County, North Carolina.  
Age: 34

No Father  
No Mother

1910 **Residence**  
Cape Fear, Chatham County, North Carolina.  
Age: 64

**Spouse & Children**

- Maturie Hasseltine Holt 1849 - 1926
- Artemus Gibson "Teamy" Mann 1874 - 1948
- George Leslie Mann 1875 - 1971
- Effie D. Mann 1877 - 1938
- Nonnie Lorinda Mann 1878 - 1976
- Ernest Tavie Mann 1885 - 1949

Rogers Family Tree OWNER: CARY ROGERS

### Nonnie Lorinda Mann

Birth 18 Oct 1878 in Chatham County, North Carolina, U.  
Death 24 May 1976 in Sanford, Lee County, North Carolina.  
**Burial**  
New Elam Christian Church, New Hill, Chatham County, North Carolina.

1976  
26 May

**Parents**  
1880 **Residence**  
Cape Fear, Chatham County, North Carolina.  
Age: 2

William Taylor Mann 1846 - 1928  
Maturie Hasseltine Holt 1849 - 1926

**Spouse & Children**

- Alfonza Marcilious Holt 1869 - 1907
- Grace Lee Holt 1898 - 1986
- Claude Anderson Holt 1900 - 1974
- William Ralph Holt 1902 - 1966
- Ernest Clyde Holt 1904 - 1969
- Dora Melinda Holt 1905 - 1985
- William Simon Brown 1862 - 1948
- Grayham Bryant Brown 1914 - 1986
- William Thomas Brown 1917 - 1984
- Dixie Lois Brown 1919 - 2004

I - - - MANN

- △ A. W<sup>M</sup> TAYLOR MANN
- △ MD(1) MATUREE HASSELLINE HOLT
- △ 1. ARTEMUS GIBSON MANN
- △ 2. GEORGE LESLIE MANN
- △ 3. EFFIE D. MANN
- △ 4. NONNIE LORINDA MANN
- △ MD(1ST) ALFONZA MARCILIOUS HOLT
- CHILDREN - SEE a → e above
- △ MD(2ND) WILLIAM SIMON BROWN → HE MD(1ST) NANCY ELIZABETH U
- CHILDREN - SEE f, g, h above
- △ 5. ERNEST TAVIE MANN

MOSES U / WILMNEY U  
SUBCLAN

WILLIAM TAYLOR MANN

① See FR 23 JUL 1980 Below Faye Mitchell to RPH

I. Zachariah Mann b 20 MAR 1817 d 25 JAN 1905  
(Chatham Co, NC) and Celina Woodell.

A. William Taylor Mann b 8 MAR 1848

(Chatham Co, NC) d 19 SEP 1928

(Chatham Co, NC) and Matenia

Hanseltine Holt b 26 AUG 1849

(Chatham Co, NC) d 8 MAR 1926

(Chatham Co, NC)

1. Lenora Hanseltine Mann

WILLIE

MANN

- Partial extract of Pocket Reel by RPL 12 JUL 2012 from  
△ Kenneth Lynn Wyatt of OK.

The packet originated because of our mutual interests in the POLLARD family - see profile of AUDIE J. POLLARD for that aspect.

Ken took this opportunity to send me an outline of his MCKEE line much of which he had sent earlier. Aspects of the MCKEE data new and of interest to me is presented below: [For Ken's McKee line see W<sup>m</sup> THOMAS MCKEE]

- I. William Newton McKee b 26 JUL 1833 (?) d 24 APR 1912 (Aptx, NC)
- A. William Thomas McKee M.D. b 1 MAY 1863 (Chatham Co, NC)  
d 1 FEB 1937 (Paris, TX)
- B. Nora McKee b 9 AUG 1875 (Aptx, NC) d 29 MAY 1965
- △ MA (1) BENTON C. MANN, Sr
- △ 1. Willie Mann b 25 FEB 1898 (Aptx, NC) d 19 FEB 1957
- △ MA (1) LAURA CHAPPELL
- △ 2. FLOSSIE MANN b 5 AUG 1901
- △ MA (1) ESTES WILLIAM
- △ 3. Winfred Mann b 20 NOV 1912 (?) d 28 JUN 1979
- △ MA (1) Grace Mann {in the name MANN? - X PD}
- △ 4. Mable Mann b 2 JAN 1916
- △ MA (1) Joseph Franklin
- △ 5. Benton C. Mann, Jr b 15 FEB 1918 (?) d 14 MAY 1971

WINFRED

MANN

○ Partial extract of Pocket Reid by RPA 12 JUL 2012 from  
△ Kenneth Lynn Wyatt of OK.

The packet originated because of our mutual interests  
in the POLLARD family - see profile of AUDIE J. POLLARD  
for that aspect.

Ken took this opportunity to send me an outline  
of his MCKEE line much of which he had sent earlier.  
Aspects of the MCKEE data new and of interest to me  
is presented below: [For Ken's McKee line see W<sup>m</sup> THOMAS MCKEE]

- I. William Newton McKee b 26 JUL 1833 (?) d 24 APR 1912 (Ayer, NC)
- A. William Thomas McKee M.D. b 1 MAY 1863 (Chatham Co, NC)  
d 1 FEB 1937 (Paris, TX)
- B. Nora McKee b 9 AUG 1875 (Ayer, NC) d 29 MAY 1965
- △ MA ( ) BENTON C. MANN, Sr
- △ 1. Willie Mann b 25 FEB 1898 (Ayer, NC) d 19 FEB 1957
- △ MA ( ) LAURA CHAPPELL
- △ 2. FLOSSIE MANN b 5 AUG 1901
- △ MA ( ) ESTES WILLIAM
- △ 3. **Winfred Mann** b 20 NOV 1912 ( ) d 28 JUN 1975
- △ MA ( ) Grace Mann {in the name MANN? - RPA}
- △ 4. Mable Mann b 2 JAN 1916
- △ MA ( ) Joseph Franklin
- △ 5. Benton C. Mann, Jr b 15 FEB 1918 ( ) d 14 MAY 1971



WINNIFRED

MANN

○ From Jth 23 FEB 2004 Gretchen Gaye Mann @ RPU

I. John Mann d abt 1789 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Richard Mann b Northampton Co, NC d 1799 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Lucy Martin

1. Stephen Mann, I b abt 1782 () d 1815 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Penny Johnson

Descendants of the couple md into the Moore & subclass

a. William Mann b abt 1811 () d bef 1850 (Wake Co, NC)  
md () Grace Holt b abt 1814 () d bef 1860 "GRACIE"  
b. Daniel Mann b abt 1814 () md () Susannah W. Ennack  
i. William Sanders Mann b 17 DEC 1839 (Wake Co, NC)  
d 12 FEB 1923

c. Stephen Mann, Jr d 1857/1858 md () Martha Holt

2. Martin Mann b abt 1875 () md () Sarah Holmer

a. John Thomas Mann md () Candis Upschurch  
D/o Whitney U; G/D/o Mose U - Head of clan

3. Prudence Mann md () Charles Johnston

a. Prudence Johnston md () Abery Holt  
i. Robert Holt

4. Patience Mann md () Richard Johnston

5. Selas Mann b abt 1795

a. William Mann b 1820/1825 (Chatham Co, NC) d Chatham Co, NC

b. Winnifred Mann ?

7. Daniel Mann b abt 1794 () md () Charlotte Stephens

a. Thomas Mann b abt 1816 () md () Eneline Stephens b 1821/1822

i. James H. Mann b 1839; ii. Mary Mann;  
iii. George W. Mann b 1843; iv. Rester Ann Mann

b. William Mann; c. Madison Mann (Bon-Bosque Cello Cem. Jacksonville FL)

d. James Anderson Mann d 1862 (Field Hospital, Lake City, FL)

e. Robert N. Mann

f. Lirida Jane Mann b 1821 md William H. Thrift (md him twice)

g. Henry M. Mann b 4 APR 1823 (Chatham Co, NC) d 1864 (VA)  
md () Hannah FITCHETT

h. C. M. Mann (F) md () John H. McCARN

i. John C. McCARN b 1850

WRIGHT

MANN

○ NOTES RE BOOK "A Part of Southern Franklin County's Relatives" BY Lilhan D. Hartan [nee Sarah Lilhan Denton] - Book given to RPU 17 OCT 2007 by Ned Klapp Perry, Sr. Concern families in the Clayton's Pond Area (west of NC39 between Bunn & Lenoir) separate extracts provided with key RPU interests: CORA ALICE U (Pg 83); Cynthia Adams (Pg 92) [Mank Perry's Ancestors; General CORA U is the only upchurch listed in the book -

land on land  
where Zeludon  
NC is built

- I. A. J. Underhill md Elyza Chambers (Picture of her Pg 80)
- A. John Alpheus Underhill md () Maggie Perry - 6 children listed
- B. Elizabeth Underhill - died young
- C. Evaline Underhill md () Richard T. Strickland "DICK"
  - 1. Sue Strickland md () Thomas Moore "DICK" } BROTHERS
  - 2. Aldonia Strickland md () E. S. Moore }
  - 3. Elyza Strickland md () James C. Moore "Dick" - 7 children }
  - 4. Mable Strickland md () Cora U [Cora Alice U]
  - 5. Richard Strickland md () Bessie Strickland - 3 children
- D. Aldonia Underhill md () John Wheeler - 3 children
- E. Sarah Underhill md () A. R. Strickland "GUS"
- F. Betty Underhill md () Wright Mann
- G. Emma Underhill md () Charlie Wheeler
- H. Martha Underhill md () Joe Stallings
- I. Giles Underhill

RPU NOTE: I. Richard U, III - Head of clan  
 A. Burkely U  
 1. Amelore Amos U  
 a. James W. U  
 i. Cora Alice U to 1895 (d 3 NOV 1966  
 md () Mable Strickland [AKA Mable Strickland]

ZACHARIAH MANN

① See Itg 23 JUL 1980 DeLoer Faye Mitchell to RPY

I. Zachariah Mann b 20 MAR 1817 d 25 JAN 1905  
(Chatham Co, NC) and Celina Woodell

A. Adelaide Mann b 11 JAN 1850  
(Chatham Co, NC) d 25 APR 1929  
(Chatham Co, NC) and 15 JAN 1871  
Wesley Holt b 9 MAR 1847  
(Chatham Co, NC) d 5 SEP 1920  
(Chatham Co, NC)

1. Ernie Wesley Holt  
and Bessie Jona Woodell

a. Sallie Belle Holt

i. Estelle Jona Saur

① DeLoer Faye  
Mitchell

B. William Taylor Mann b 8 MAR 1848  
(Chatham Co, NC) d 19 SEP 1928 (Chatham  
Co, NC) and Matura Hargett  
Holt.

1. Lenora Hargett Mann  
and Doctor Sexton Saur

a. Ernie Ray Saur

i. Estelle Jona Saur

① DeLoer Faye  
Mitchell

and  
27 NOV 1929  
(and  
Cousin)

○ See Lt 3 AUG 1995 David Maxine Berger to RPH

I. Owa Mann of the Mowu U / Mowu U Subsidiary  
- Martha U Line

A. David Austin Mann

1. Ronald Lee Mann b 24 JUL 1935 (Muskogee Falls, OK) [Wholesale office supplier, Disciple of Christ]. md 28 NOV 1957 (Oklahoma City, OK)  
Carol Ann Hart b 11 JUL 1935 [Housewife; Disciple of Christ], dau of Wendell Wells Hart and Addie Marie Guffey.

a. Sharon Marie Mann b 16 JUN 1963  
(Oklahoma City, OK).

b. Mark Alan Mann b 26 FEB 1966  
(Oklahoma City, OK) [Construction, Disciple of Christ] md 8 SEP 1983  
(Miami, Dade Co, FL) Wendy Tinsley  
b 8 DEC 1967 (St Louis, MO).

[Housewife; Disciple of Christ]

i. Sheré D. Mann b 4 DEC 1983  
(Miami, FL)

ii. Ashley M. Mann b 5 OCT 1985  
(Oklahoma City, OK).

iii. Zachary A. Mann b 16 JUL  
1987 (Oklahoma City, OK)